The Indian symbol of the human hand has been given various interpretations by Pacific Northwest Indians. The meaning of the symbol was determined by each tribe’s artist or chief. One of the major interpretations is unity and togetherness of people.
President’s Welcome

WELCOME TO WHATCOM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

On behalf of the Board of Trustees, the faculty and the staff of Whatcom Community College, I want to extend a warm “Whatcom Welcome.”

Our vision is to be an innovative college, engaged with our diverse and changing communities. We are committed to transforming lives through education. Whatcom accomplishes this by supporting student growth, respecting student investment, embracing diversity, promoting excellence and creating opportunities.

Whatcom Community College can help you get from wherever you are in life, to where you want to be. We deliver a variety of educational opportunities to the members of our immediate community and beyond. Our tradition of serving the community with a student-centered approach is what makes our college so special. Whether you are preparing to transfer to a university, pursuing a new career through our professional technical programs, or participating in courses for personal or professional enrichment, Whatcom is a great place to be.

There are countless reasons why Whatcom is the right choice for you. WCC offers a wide range of programs, degrees, and certificates instructed by exemplary faculty. In addition, we provide lifelong learning opportunities through Community Education. Whatcom is located in Bellingham, WA, conveniently situated between Seattle and Vancouver, BC, as well as nestled between the San Juan Islands and Cascade Mountains. The campus is one of the most beautiful in the state and offers high-quality student services. Student life is active and exciting with a strong student leadership team, as well as numerous student clubs, activities, and sports; there’s something for everyone!

All of us at Whatcom Community College look forward to helping you achieve a rich and fulfilling educational experience. It is an investment that will most certainly last you a lifetime. Thank you again for considering us. We do hope to see you on our campus soon.

Strategic Plan

Whatcom’s strategic plan includes a mission statement, vision statement, promise statement and guiding themes and objectives.

Mission Statement
Whatcom Community College contributes to the vitality of its communities by providing quality education in academic transfer, professional-technical and life-long learning, preparing students for active citizenship in a global society.

Vision Statement
Whatcom will be an innovative college, engaged with our diverse and changing communities.

Promise Statement
We transform lives through education. We accomplish this by:

- Supporting student growth
- Respecting student investment
- Embracing diversity
- Promoting excellence
- Creating opportunities
Guiding Themes & Objectives

Expand Opportunities for Students to Achieve Their Potential
- Increase student success in transfer and career preparation
- Increase access and support for students
- Increase support for diverse and changing student populations
- Introduce new opportunities for student learning and engagement
- Enhance understanding of our role in a global society

Strengthen the Culture of Learning
- Assess and enhance instructional delivery and student learning
- Establish a Teaching and Learning Center
- Promote professional development for faculty and staff

Contribute Actively to the Vitality of Whatcom County
- Increase college stature as a community and educational partner
- Lead collaborative efforts with other educational institutions
- Be an active partner in economic development

Model Sustainability
- Advance sustainability throughout the campus community
- Integrate sustainability throughout the curriculum
- Implement new “green” certificates and degree pathways
- Partner with community organizations to advocate for sustainability in the local and global arena

Strengthen the College’s Ability to Deliver Its Mission
- Create and manage growth through fiscal, capital, technological and human resource development
- Diversify and secure funding/resources from external sources
- Develop processes to promote a safer environment for teaching, learning, and working
- Foster a culture of continuous improvement based on institutional effectiveness

Adopted November 19, 2009
HISTORY & PHILOSOPHY OF THE COLLEGE

Whatcom Community College has been serving the community since 1967 with its first programs being offered in 1970 (Farm Management and Transportation of the Sick and Injured). The College was one of the original community colleges in the country to offer classes without a centralized campus. As a result of that commitment, early faculty and staff became experts in developing alternative modes of instruction to reach students with varying interests. Another early commitment was individual attention to the educational goals and learning styles of each student. The College became known throughout the country for its unique approach and as a result grew to such an extent that centralized facilities and a campus became the preferred solution to reaching the thousands of students seeking access each year.

By the mid 1980’s, the commitment to serving as many students as possible led the Board of Trustees to begin developing a central campus in the Cordata neighborhood. As the campus developed, younger students sought access in increasing numbers. Though the College has grown rapidly, it has retained a commitment to personalized instruction and promotion of success for students of all ages.

The original philosophy of considering what was best for students was necessary for our early development and continues to guide the actions of all who serve Whatcom Community College.

WCC FOUNDATION

Established in 1987, the mission of the Foundation is to strengthen educational opportunities by providing student scholarships, supporting faculty and staff development, and assisting with key college initiatives. Assistance from the Foundation helps the College achieve its mission in ways not possible with state funds alone. The Foundation exists to support Whatcom Community College’s goal of providing quality learning opportunities for our community.

CORE LEARNING ABILITIES

Core Learning Abilities (CLAs) are overarching skills that are emphasized and reinforced throughout many courses in all programs and majors at the College. They define the common skills that the College would like all of its students to be able to do by the time they graduate. Whatcom Community College began a comprehensive review of its CLAs during the 2008-2009 academic year. The most up-to-date information pertaining to the College’s CLAs can be found on the Institutional Research and Assessment link on Whatcom’s website, under “About Whatcom” and “Assessment and Accreditation.”

ACCREDITATION

Whatcom Community College is accredited by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities, an institution accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and/or the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Education. The Commission is located at 8060 165th Avenue NE, Suite 100, Redmond, WA 98052-3981.

The College’s programs of study are approved by the Washington State Board for Community and Technical Colleges. The College’s Physical Therapist Assistant Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education, and the Medical Assisting Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs. The College’s Nursing Program is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission.

The College is recognized by the American Council on Education, and is a member of the American Association of Community Colleges, the Northwest Athletic Association of Community Colleges, and the Washington Association of Community and Technical Colleges.

AFFIRMATION OF INCLUSION

Whatcom Community College is committed to maintaining an environment in which every member of the College community feels welcome to participate in the life of the College, free from harassment and discrimination. We welcome people of all races, ethnicities, national origins, religions, ages, genders, sexual orientations, marital status, veteran status, abilities and disabilities.
Toward that end, faculty, students and staff will:

- Treat one another with respect and dignity;
- Promote a learning and working community that ensures social justice, understanding, civility and non-violence in a safe and supportive climate;
- Influence curriculum, teaching strategies, student services and personnel practices that facilitate sensitivity and openness to diverse ideas, peoples and cultures in a creative, safe and collegial environment.

Adopted 9/10/96; Amended 4/15/03

NOTICE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

Whatcom Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, honorably discharged veteran or military status, sexual orientation, or age in its programs and activities. The following person has been designated to handle inquiries regarding the non-discrimination policies: Director for Human Resources, 237 W. Kellogg Road, Bellingham, WA 98226, 360.383.3400. For Title IX compliance, contact: Vice President for Educational Services, 237 W. Kellogg Road, Bellingham, WA 98226, 360.383.3070. 360.383.3080; VP 360.255.7182.

DECLARACIÓN ANTIDISCRIMINATORIA

Whatcom Community College no discrimina por motivos de raza, color, origen nacional, religión, sexo, discapacidad, baja honrosa del servicio militar o estatus militar, orientación sexual, o edad en sus programas y actividades. La siguiente persona ha sido designada para manejar preguntas relacionadas con la política antidiscriminatoria: Director de Recursos Humanos, 237 W. Kellogg Road, Bellingham, WA 98226, 360.383.3400. Para cumplimiento del Título IX contactar al: Vicepresidente para Servicios Educatacionales, 237 W. Kellogg Road, Bellingham, WA 98226, 360.383.3070. Publicaciones de WCC están disponibles en formatos alternativos si se solicitan en Disability Support Services Office (Oficina de Servicios de Apoyo para Discapacitados) al teléfono 360.383.3080; VP 360.255.7182.
CATALOG AGREEMENT

Students may apply for graduation under the catalog in effect at the time of initial enrollment or under any subsequent catalog, provided continuous enrollment is maintained. Students who have a break in enrollment of more than four consecutive quarters (one year) may apply for graduation under the catalog in effect at the time of re-enrollment or any subsequent catalog, provided continuous enrollment is maintained from the point of re-enrollment.

CONSUMER INFORMATION

As a student or potential student, you have the right to know information regarding Whatcom Community College. The following is a list of available consumer information required by State and Federal regulations and where to find it. Many are available in this catalog and/or from the college website at www.whatcom.ctc.edu.

AIDS Prevention / Information
Entry & Advising Center, LDC 205

Athlete Completion & Transfer Rates
Student Programs and Athletics Office, SSC 208

Athletics - Gender Equity
Student Programs and Athletics Office, SSC 208

Campus Safety
Entry & Advising Center, LDC 205

Drug and Alcohol Prevention
Counseling Services, LDC 205

Graduation and Transfer Rates
Registration/Records Office, LDC 102

Information on the Family Education Rights & Privacy Act
2010-12 Catalog or contact the Registration/Records Office, LDC 102

Notice of Non-Discrimination
2010-12 Catalog or contact the Human Resources Office, LDC 235

State Support of Higher Education Students
Registration/Records Office, LDC 102

Student Rights and Responsibilities
2010-12 Catalog or contact Vice President for Educational Services, LDC 205

Voter Registration Information
Visit (http://www.secstate.wa.gov) or Contact the Office of Student Life, SSC 208
2010-2011 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Holidays and Non-Instructional Days

FALL QUARTER 2010 (Tuesday, Sept 21 - Friday, Dec 10)

- Sept 6 (College closed)
- Sept 21 Quarter begins
- Nov 11 Veterans Day (College closed)
- Nov 12 No classes (College open)
- Nov 24 No classes (College open)
- Nov 25-26* Thanksgiving (College closed)
- Dec 10 Quarter ends
- Dec 24 (College closed)

WINTER QUARTER 2011 (Tuesday, Jan 4 - Thursday, Mar 24)

- Dec 31 (College closed)
- Jan 4 Quarter begins
- Jan 17* Martin Luther King, Jr. Day (College closed)
- Feb 21* Presidents’ Day (College closed)
- Feb 22 Professional Development Day (College closed)
- Mar 24 Quarter ends

SPRING QUARTER 2011 (Tuesday, Apr 5 - Friday, Jun 17)

- Apr 5 Quarter begins
- May 30* Memorial Day (College closed)
- Jun 17 Quarter ends / Commencement

SUMMER QUARTER 2011 (Monday, Jun 27 - Friday, Aug 19)

- Jun 27 Quarter begins
- Jul 4* Independence Day (College closed)
- Aug 19 Quarter ends

*No Saturday classes on holiday weekend.

Refer to the College's website for a complete calendar of other important dates, closures or updates.
2011-2012 ACADEMIC CALENDAR
Holidays and Non-Instructional Days

FALL QUARTER 2011 (Tuesday, Sept 20 - Friday, Dec 9)

Sept 5 (College closed)
Sept 20 Quarter begins
Nov 11* Veterans Day (College closed)
Nov 24-25* Thanksgiving (College closed)
Dec 9 Quarter ends
Dec 26 (College closed)

WINTER QUARTER 2012 (Wednesday, Jan 4 - Thursday, Mar 22)

Jan 2 (College closed)
Jan 4 Quarter begins
Jan 16* Martin Luther King, Jr. Day (College closed)
Feb 20* Presidents’ Day (College closed)
Mar 22 Quarter ends

SPRING QUARTER 2012 (Tuesday, Apr 3 - Friday, Jun 15)

Apr 3 Quarter begins
May 28* Memorial Day (College closed)
Jun 15 Quarter ends / Commencement

SUMMER QUARTER 2012 (Monday, Jun 25 - Friday, Aug 17)

Jun 25 Quarter begins
Jul 4 Independence Day (College Closed)
Aug 17 Quarter ends

*No Saturday classes on holiday weekend.

Refer to the College’s website for a complete calendar of other important dates, closures or updates.
Tuition and Fees

TUITION RATES

Students are required to pay all tuition and fees each quarter before attending classes.

Tuition rates are set by the Washington State Legislature and apply to Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters. Summer Quarter courses are offered on a self-support basis and tuition/fee rates are established by the College President.

The College offers certain classes on a self-support (rather than state-funded) basis throughout the academic year. Examples include online classes with ONL sections. The per credit fees for these courses are the same as the tuition rates in the 1-10 credit category below. However, the credits for these classes are not included in the calculation for the 11-18 credit and 19 and above credit reduced rate categories.

Certain classes or programs such as Adult Basic Education (ABE), some English as a Second Language (ESL), and Parent Education (PARED) carry a reduced tuition rate established by the State Board for Community and Technical Colleges. Tuition rates for such classes or programs are noted in the quarterly class schedule and on the College’s website.

The College also participates in a number of state-authorized tuition waiver programs (e.g. senior citizens, state employees, refugees, etc.). See page 12 for more information.

FEES

Special Fees

A special fee can be charged upon approval of the Board of Trustees or the College President when the specialized nature of the class warrants an additional charge. Such fees will be noted in the quarterly class schedule and on the College’s website.

Examination, Certification and Placement Testing Fees

These fees range from $5-$150 and may be waived in certain circumstances.

Common Fees

Studio print making fee ......................................... $150
Nursing application fee .......................................... $100
Nursing materials fee .............................................. $100
Nursing 100 materials fee ........................................ $75
Late enrollment fee ................................................... $50
Science lab fee ............................................................. $30
Various Misc. fees................................ $5 - $40 (range)

All fees are subject to change. Fees not listed above may apply to other specific courses and programs or be assessed on a per credit basis.

Running Start students are now required to pay a technology and comprehensive fee of $6 per credit with a maximum of $60.00 per quarter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2010 - 2011 TUITION RATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Student Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Resident &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refer to the quarterly class schedule publication or the College’s website at www.whatcom.ctc.edu/tuition for more details about rates and fees. Information about Resident/Non-Resident classifications can be found on page 11 and 12.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2011 -2012 ESTIMATED TUITION RATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Washington State Legislature will most likely consider a 5-7% increase over 2010-2011 rates.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refer to the quarterly class schedule publication or the College’s website for finalized rates and specific fees.
REFUNDS

A student who leaves the College or a class without officially withdrawing will forfeit all claims to credits in classes and refunds of fees for those classes.

For refund purposes under normal circumstances, instructional days shall be counted from the official start date of each quarter (regardless of the start date of individual courses) and do not include weekends or holidays.

Refunds will be made for withdrawals from classes according to the following schedule:
- For the first five instructional days of the quarter, 100% of the tuition and refundable fees will be refunded.
- After the fifth day of instruction and through the 20th calendar day of the quarter, 40% of the tuition and refundable fees will be refunded.
- After the 20th calendar day of the quarter, no refund will be granted.
Specific dates can be found in the quarterly class schedule and on the College’s website.

Refunds for classes that begin and/or end on a schedule other than a normal quarterly schedule will be prorated accordingly.

A reduction of credits will result in a refund of (a) 100% of the difference between the original and the reduced load fees if the change is made by the fifth day of instruction; (b) 40% of the difference if the change is made after the fifth day of instruction and through the 20th calendar day of the quarter; (c) no refund after the 20th calendar day.

Cancellation of classes by the College or failure to admit the student will result in no loss of tuition or fees by the student.

Students withdrawing from reduced tuition programs are subject to the refund schedule outlined above.

Extension of Refund Period

The refund period may be extended for students who withdraw for substantiated medical emergencies or who are called to active military or Washington national guard status, or who are withdrawn due to death. See Hardship Withdrawal information on page 17.

Exceptions to the general refund policy may be granted when necessary to comply with U.S. Department of Education regulations (references: RCW 28B.15.605 and RCW 28B.10.270).

RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

As a Washington state public institution, Whatcom Community College is required to comply with all applicable state laws regarding residency classification (references: RCW 28B.15 and WAC 250.18).

In general, a student is considered a “resident” for tuition and fee purposes under the following conditions:
1. The student is a US citizen, or has permanent or temporary resident status, or holds “Refugee-Parolee” or “Conditional Entrant” status with the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service, or is otherwise permanently residing in the United States under color of law; and
2. The student is financially independent for the current calendar year and the calendar year prior to which application is made (if the student is not financially independent, then his/her residency is based on whether one or both parents have met all residency requirements); and
3. The student (or, if financially dependent, at least one of the student’s parents) is in Washington primarily for reasons other than educational and has officially established Washington as his or her true, fixed and permanent home and place of habitation for a period of at least one year prior to the start of the quarter of enrollment.

Note: Washington state laws require that new residents of Washington change out-of-state driver’s licenses and out-of-state motor vehicle registrations within 30 days of arrival in this state (references: RCW 46.16.028 and RCW 46.20.021). New residents should also change out-of-state voter registrations.

Students will be initially classified as “resident” or “non-resident” based on the information derived from the Admissions Application. Students who are requesting reclassification from non-resident to resident status will be required to provide proof of meeting the one-year residency requirement by submitting a Residence Questionnaire and supporting documentation including, but not limited to, driver’s license, motor vehicle registration, voter registration, home purchase/lease agreement, verification of full-time employment, etc.

All requests to change from non-resident to resident status must be received in the Registrar’s Office prior to the 30th calendar day of the quarter for which the change is requested.
Other conditions which might qualify a student for resident status are:
1. members/dependents of the U.S. military or Washington National Guard; or
2. students who spent 75% of their junior/senior years at a Washington state high school, graduated and immediately enrolled in a Washington state college, and whose parents were residents of Washington during that time; or
3. students who are not U.S. citizens and do not have permanent resident immigration status, but attended a Washington high school for at least 3 years and graduated (reference: HB 1079); or
4. members of certain American Indian Tribes (reference RCW 28B.15.0131).

Students who do not qualify for resident tuition under any of the conditions listed above might qualify for a waiver of the non-resident tuition differential (see next section).

The following residency forms are available on the College’s website:
- Residence Questionnaire
- Residence Checklist / Application for Non-Resident Waiver
- Washington Higher Education Residency Affidavit

Students should contact the Registration Office for complete details regarding residency classification.

**Waivers of Non-Resident Tuition Differential**

Refugees/Asylees and their dependents may qualify for a waiver of non-resident tuition, regardless of whether or not they have met the one-year residency requirement.

Students enrolled in classes leading to a high school diploma may also qualify for a waiver of non-resident tuition.

Students who are US citizens or have Permanent Resident immigration status may apply for a waiver of non-resident tuition (operating fees only) under one of the following conditions:
1. Students who have completed three quarters of full-time enrollment at Whatcom Community College, occurring during or after Fall Quarter 1999; or
2. Washington State high school graduates; or
3. US Military veterans; or
4. Students with Permanent Resident immigration status who came directly to Washington State from their country of origin.

Students who qualify in one of these four categories should submit the Residence Checklist/Application for Non-Resident Waiver form to the Registration Office.

Students who do not meet the criteria above, but participate in a co-curricular program (student government, student clubs/activities, athletics, student publications), should contact the Student Information Center, located in the Syre Student Center, for information and an application.

**Other Tuition Waiver Programs**

Partial tuition waivers are available for the following qualified student categories:
1. Seniors (60+ years of age, space available only—no application required – eligibility determined at time of registration(1st day of quarter)
2. Washington State employees (space available only)
3. Certain children/spouses of eligible veterans/national guard members who, while engaged in active federal military/naval service, became disabled, deceased, or were declared POW/MIA by the federal government. The College’s Financial Aid Office has eligibility information and application forms.

Students should visit the College’s website or contact the Registration Office for complete details/applications for tuition waivers.

Students should contact the Registration Office for complete details/applications for tuition waivers.
Admissions

Whatcom Community College is an open door institution welcoming any person who is at least 18 years of age or who has graduated from high school or has earned a GED certificate. Applicants who do not meet these criteria will be considered for admission on an individual basis.

GENERAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES

1. Apply online at www.whatcom.ctc.edu or complete a Whatcom Community College Application for Admission paper form. Since registration appointments are assigned by Admissions Application receipt date, it is important to apply early.

2. Students pursuing a WCC degree or certificate should submit official academic transcripts from previously attended accredited colleges or universities for evaluation of transfer credits. High school transcripts are not required.
   a. Contact, in writing, the college or university where the courses were completed and request that an official transcript be sent to Whatcom Community College. Transcripts must be mailed directly to the College or hand-carried by the student in an officially sealed envelope.
   b. Submit an official request to have transcripts evaluated by Whatcom Community College. Transcripts are not automatically evaluated when received.

Enrollment information packets with specific details are mailed once the application has been processed. Entry and Advising Center staff are available to provide general information about the College’s educational programs and application process.

SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES

International Students

Whatcom Community College admits qualified international students to academic programs during each of the four academic quarters, and eight times throughout the year to intensive English courses.

Admission requirements for academic programs include:

1. A completed and signed International Student Application form with an application fee of $35

2. An original financial statement of support demonstrating sufficient funding for one full year of study

3. High school transcripts, and college/university transcripts (if applicable)

4. Advanced placement on Whatcom Community College’s English placement exam, or completion of the intensive English courses.

Admission requirements for the intensive English courses include:

1. A completed and signed International Student Application form with an application fee of $35

2. An original financial statement of support demonstrating sufficient funding for one full year of study

3. Minimum 16 years of age

Students Under 18 Years of Age Who Have Not Graduated From High School

The College does not desire to replace or duplicate the functions of local public schools. Students who are under 18 may apply for special admission either through the Running Start Program or the Transitional Learning Programs.

The Running Start Program

The Running Start program is a partnership between Whatcom Community College (WCC) and the public high schools in Washington. The program allows high school juniors and seniors to enroll in WCC classes tuition free, and earn college credits which also apply to high school graduation requirements. Students may enroll concurrently in high school and college classes, or solely in college classes. The cost of books and supplies is paid by students.

The Running Start program offers the eligible high school student the opportunity to get a “head start” on earning college credits, take courses that satisfy both
high school and college requirements, seek academic challenges, and take courses that are not offered in high school. Students do not need the permission of the high school to enroll in the Running Start program. This choice is made by the student and parents/guardians. Running Start students have the same rights and responsibilities as other college students.

To participate in Running Start, high school students must be of eleventh or twelfth grade standing, as determined by the public high school or public school district. (This includes students attending a private school or receiving homebased instruction.) Students must take the WCC placement tests and place at college-level English. Specific procedures regarding enrolling in courses under the Running Start program are available from the WCC Running Start office.

Note: Students under 16 who do not meet Running Start requirements and who want to be considered for special admission must first meet with the designated Running Start advisor to complete the necessary requirements prior to review and approval by the Vice President for Educational Services.

Transitional Learning Programs (ABE, ESL, GED, I-BEST)

In order to enroll, a student under 18 years of age must:
1. Obtain and present at the orientation session, a release form signed by the school district of residency
2. Attend an orientation session and complete the assessments for admission, achieving a minimum score
3. The Director of Transitional Learning Programs will determine eligibility based on a review of the above items according to the following criteria:
   • Ability to benefit in an adult learning environment
   • Competency in academic skills
   • Availability or lack of availability of other educational options

Note: Federal grant requirements do not allow students under the age of 16 to enroll in these classes.

See page 28 for program information and page 39 for GED testing information.

Professional/Technical Programs

The following degree/certificate programs have special admission requirements that must be completed prior to entry:

- Massage Practitioner certificate and degree
- Medical Assisting certificate and degree
- Nursing degree
- Physical Therapist Assistant degree
- Visual Communications degree

Refer to pages 54-88 for specific program requirements.

Registration

After completing admission procedures, each entering student will receive an information packet which explains the steps to become an officially enrolled student. The process includes placement testing, orientation, selection of classes, completion and submittal of a registration form and payment of fees. All existing financial obligations within the College must be cleared before a student may register for a new quarter.

Placement Testing

Students pursuing degrees and certificates must take the WCC placement test (reading, writing and math) prior to registering unless they have successfully completed college-level courses in English and math at another institution. A brief entry orientation is included with the mandatory testing process, and a comprehensive, half-day new student orientation is offered quarterly. Students should contact the WCC Entry and Advising Center to make their placement testing appointments. See page 20 for more information.

Registration/Advising Appointments

Registration/advising appointments are assigned for new and former students for the quarter/year they plan to start if an Application for Admission is received by the published priority deadline. Students who apply for admission but do not enroll will be assigned a
registration/advising appointment for the next quarter if notice is received by the published deadline for that quarter. Former students who return within one year can reactivate their student status — after one year, former students must reapply for admission. Refer to the quarterly class schedule or the College’s website for specific dates and deadlines.

Currently enrolled credit students are automatically assigned registration access times for the next quarter and are eligible, in most cases, to register for classes via OASIS on the web. Students who enroll but withdraw during the quarter will be issued a registration appointment for the next quarter.

FULL-TIME STUDENTS

For academic purposes, a full-time student is one who enrolls for 12 credits or more. To register for more than 19 credits, students must obtain an advisor signature.

LATE REGISTRATION

Registrations are accepted during Late Registration for any regularly scheduled class, space permitting. Registrations are not accepted for regularly scheduled classes after the close of Registration without written permission from the instructor.

Note: Students who register late should be aware that classes may have already started and that they are expected to complete missed assignments. Late fees may apply.

CONTINUOUS ENROLLMENT CLASSES

Some classes are specified as Continuous Enrollment indicating that students may register for and begin these classes anytime during the first eight weeks of the quarter for Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters. During Summer Quarter, students may register for and begin these classes anytime during the first three weeks of the quarter.

SATISFACTORY/UNSATISFACTORY GRADING

Certain courses are designated S/U grading only. A student may elect to take any other course on an S/U grading basis through the initial registration process or by submitting an add/drop/change form to the Registration Office no later than the eighth week of the quarter (sixth week for summer quarter). A student who chooses to be graded on an S/U basis should check with the instructor concerning S/U grading criteria. Some WCC degrees (and other colleges/universities) may have restrictions on the number of allowable S/U graded courses.

AUDITING A CLASS

A student may register as an auditor for any class through the initial registration process or by submitting an add/drop/change form to the Registration Office no later than the eighth week of the quarter (sixth week for summer quarter). Auditors do not receive credit for such classes. Audit fees are calculated at the same rate as regular tuition depending on the student’s classification.

Students taking courses by audit are not required to attend classes regularly or to take exams. Students do not earn credits or grade points for audit courses.

IMPORTANT DEADLINE DATES

Refer to the quarterly class schedule or the College’s website regarding specific quarterly dates and deadlines for registration activity.

CHANGE OF SCHEDULE

A student may change classes during the period of official registration by submitting an add/drop/change form, or, in most cases, via OASIS on the College’s website. Degree or certificate students and students receiving financial aid should consult with an advisor before changing classes to ensure consistency with program goals.
W H A T C O M  C O M M U N I T Y  C O L L E G E
www.whatcom.ctc.edu

REGISTRATION/STUDENT RECORDS

Student Records

Students may access their own records through OASIS on the College’s website. Access requires use of a student identification number (SID) and personal identification number (PIN). Students are strongly encouraged to select a private, secure PIN. Contact the Registration Office for more information.

FINAL GRADE REPORTS

Grade reports are made available for online viewing/printing at the end of each quarter. The grade report may be withheld if all financial or other obligations are not fulfilled.

TRANSCRIPTS

In compliance with The Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, a transcript of grades will be sent to a college, university, or other agency only upon the student’s written request. Students must complete and submit a Transcript Request form or a written request by mail, fax or in person to the Registration Office. The form is available on the College’s website. Holds on permanent records resulting from non-payment of financial obligations, or failure to return College-owned material, must be cleared by the student before transcripts will be released.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

The College uses college-assigned numbers to identify student records. Social security numbers are collected upon admission to the College and are considered confidential. Under a federal law (FERPA—see next page) the College will protect it from unauthorized use and/or disclosure. In compliance with state/federal requirements, disclosure may be authorized for the purposes of state and federal financial aid, Hope/Lifetime Learning tax credits, academic transcripts, or assessment/accountability research. Contact the Registration Office for more information.

WITHDRAWAL FROM A CLASS OR FROM THE COLLEGE

A student may officially withdraw from the College or from a specific class through the eighth week of the quarter (sixth week for summer quarter) by submitting an add/drop/change form to the Registration Office (or, in most cases, the student can withdraw via OASIS on the College’s website). A student can petition for a hardship withdrawal through the end of the quarter (see below).

Note: Official withdrawals which are submitted before the 21st calendar day of the quarter will not be posted to the student’s permanent record.

Hardship Withdrawal

A student who is unable to complete a quarter or a class due to a hardship (an emergency related to a major life difficulty such as divorce, death of an immediate family member, severe illness, call to active military or Washington national guard status, etc.) may petition for withdrawal throughout the quarter.

Complete withdrawals due to serious, unanticipated medical emergencies or call to active military or Washington national guard status may warrant a partial or full refund of tuition.

A Hardship Withdrawal Petition and supporting documentation must be submitted to the Registrar’s Office by the last day of the quarter.
NOTIFICATION OF STUDENT RIGHTS UNDER FERPA

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 45 days of the day Whatcom Community College (hereinafter referred to as “the College”) receives a request for access.

   Students should submit to the College Registrar written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The College Registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the College Registrar to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

   Students may ask the College to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the college official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

   If the College decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the College will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to provide written consent for disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

   One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the College has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, third party services such as the National Student Clearinghouse, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

   Another exception requires the College to comply with the Solomon Amendment, which authorizes disclosure of “student recruitment information” for military recruiting purposes without student consent. Information disclosed is limited to currently enrolled students over the age of 16 and includes name, address, telephone listing, year of birth, class level, academic major, degrees received and most recent previous educational institution.

   The College considers name, address, email address, telephone number, date of birth, enrollment status (full or part time), dates of attendance, and degrees/awards received to be “directory information” and this information can be disclosed without consent only if it is determined by a college official that the party requesting this information has a legitimate need for the information.

   A student has the right to refuse to allow the College to disclose personally identifiable directory/student recruitments information by signing a “Notice of Non-Disclosure” form available at the Registration/Records office.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Whatcom Community College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is: Family Policy Compliance Office U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20202-5920.

   The College will publish this Notice in its College Catalog and on its public website, and will reference it in its Class Schedule publications.

   The College’s complete FERPA policy is contained in Washington Administrative Code (WAC) 132U-280.

FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE STUDENT

The College expects that students who receive services for which a financial obligation (e.g., tuition, fees, loans, library/parking fines, etc.) is incurred will exercise responsibility in meeting those obligations. Appropriate college staff are empowered to act in accordance with regularly adopted procedures to carry out the intent of this policy, and if necessary to initiate legal action to insure that collection matters are brought to a timely and satisfactory conclusion.

   Admission to or registration with the College, conferring of degrees and issuance of academic transcripts may be withheld for failure to meet financial obligations to the College.
Student and Educational Services

Whatcom Community College provides a comprehensive array of services that complement the instructional programs and facilitate student learning and development. Beyond the traditional classroom experiences, students are offered a variety of activities that foster leadership, diversity awareness, effective communication, teamwork, self-responsibility, health and wellness. Our mission is to support and challenge individuals in their pursuit of educational, career, and personal goals.

Whatcom Community College faculty and staff believe students are unique and capable adults, responsible for their own learning and achievement of life goals. We foster self-reliance by providing students with access to the information they need for their own educational planning. We strive to create an enriching and supportive environment that encourages people to learn and achieve.

**PLACEMENT TESTING**

Success in college-level courses depends upon adequate academic preparation and study skills. Placement testing helps students determine their current skill levels in reading, writing, and math. The placement test results assist students and their advisors with selection of courses that will help them reach their educational goals.

Students who have not yet completed college level math or English are required to take placement tests. Placement testing may not be required for students who have:

1. Earned college-level credits for English composition and math at an accredited college or university with a grade of 2.0 or higher (submit an official college transcript).
2. Earned a bachelor or associate degree (submit an official college transcript).
3. Taken an English composition and reading placement test from a Washington college within the last two years (submit official copies of the placement scores to the Entry and Advising Center). Note: Math placement testing must be taken at WCC.

Group and individual placement tests are offered each quarter. Group placement testing sessions include a brief overview of new student services, college processes and financial resources to assist students with early steps for enrollment at WCC. Contact the WCC Entry and Advising Center to make an appointment for placement testing.

**NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION**

A comprehensive half-day new student orientation is offered quarterly to prepare students for their first day of classes and beyond. The new student orientation includes information about WCC educational programs, support services, financial resources, classroom expectations, student activities, and more. Contact the Entry and Advising Center to make an appointment to register for quarterly orientation.

**ADVISING**

The Advising Program at Whatcom Community College encourages active participation by students. Students are responsible for decisions and choices that affect their academic success and educational goals. Advisors are available on a drop-in basis or by appointment in the Entry and Advising Center to assist students in:

- understanding degree requirements
- obtaining transfer information
- preparing for professional technical programs
- preparing an educational degree plan
- determining prerequisite courses for specific college majors
- adjusting to the learning environment
- determining eligibility for specialized programs

Planning with advisors is also available prior to and during each registration period to help students finalize quarterly class schedules. These appointments are intended to be brief so that students can verify that courses they have selected apply to their degree or certificate program. Although the College provides assistance in program planning, the final responsibility for fulfilling all academic and graduation requirements rests with the individual student.

Workshops, information sessions and fairs are offered throughout the year, including:

- Transfer and university major options
- Career and major planning
- Strategies for student success
CAREER CENTER

The Career Center provides a wide variety of services to help students with their career planning and job search. Career Advisors are available by appointment and will help students on an individual or group basis with career exploration and up-to-date information. Students desiring employment can receive assistance with resources and referrals relating to careers and employment. The Library offers additional resources. WorkSource also provides employment assistance in resume writing, interviewing and other job readiness skills.

Services

- Job listings and announcements
- Computer software assessments
- Reference books and literature
- Vocational biographies
- Newsletters and facts
- Correspondence and scholarship information

develop their academic and personal potential. Counselors discuss with students their concerns and when needed provide support that can help students clarify their plans to reach their goals. Many of the concerns for which students have sought counseling are:

- Problem solving and decision making
- Stress management
- Transition to college life
- Academic success strategies
- Interpersonal conflict
- Coping with anxiety and depression
- Crisis management
- Career Planning
- Support for problems resulting from chemical dependency
- Referrals to community support services.

Contact Entry and Advising to schedule an appointment with a counselor.

DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES

Procedures

To receive disability support services, students are expected to self-identify to the DSS Office and provide documentation from their health care provider regarding the nature and extent of their disability. Students are responsible for requesting accommodations each quarter by completing an accommodation request form in writing. Requests should be received by the DSS Office at least two weeks prior to the beginning of the quarter, as some accommodations may require additional time to arrange. Please call the office to schedule an appointment to discuss your needs. Appropriate and reasonable accommodations will be determined collaboratively with the Director for Disability Support Services.

Services

Academic adjustments such as notetakers, sign language interpreters, readers, testing accommodations, adaptive technology or equipment, and priority registration can be provided to students who qualify for particular services. Appropriate and reasonable accommodations will be provided to qualified students for orientation, the application process, enrollment, registration, financial aid, course work, academic counseling and nonacademic programs and services. Students with a qualified disability are entitled to non-discrimination in accordance with federal and state laws.
FINANCIAL AID

Students attending Whatcom Community College for the purpose of receiving a degree or certificate may be eligible for financial assistance through federal, state, or local programs. To be considered for financial aid, a student must have graduated from high school or have a GED certificate, or successfully complete an “Ability to Benefit” test. Students must apply for financial aid each year.

Federal and state regulations limit the amount of time a student can receive financial aid to attend school. Students who plan carefully with the assistance of an advisor have the best chance of graduating in a timely fashion and accomplishing their educational goals.

Information about financial aid programs and student eligibility is available from the Financial Aid Office or the College’s website.

Application Process

Step 1 — Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form. FAFSA information must be submitted each year to the U.S. Department of Education where it is processed to determine financial eligibility. This application will establish eligibility for grants, workstudy programs, and student loans. Students can apply online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Include WCC’s school code on your FAFSA application: #010364.

Step 2 — Students are notified by the Department of Education when their FAFSA has been processed. It is important to review this notification. If corrections are required, contact WCC’s Financial Aid Office for assistance.

Step 3 — Respond to all requests for information from WCC’s Financial Aid Office promptly and completely. In addition to a short data sheet, students may be required to provide copies of income tax returns, and other documentation to determine eligibility.

Application Deadlines

WCC has established a “priority deadline” of March 1. Students may apply for aid throughout the year; however, if expecting a determination in time for Fall Quarter, students should start the FAFSA process as early as possible. Students who have not been awarded aid prior to registration periods should plan on paying their own tuition by the published due dates.

WCC’s financial aid staff is responsible for reviewing student eligibility for financial aid, awarding funds, and monitoring continued eligibility. Applications are reviewed and aid is awarded in the order in which applications are completed. Some financial aid funds are limited, so applying early is important.

Satisfactory Progress Requirements for Financial Aid Recipients

Progress toward degree completion — All financial aid recipients are expected to enroll in courses that apply to the requirements of the educational program they have selected. Students who enroll in courses that do not apply to degree requirements may lose financial aid eligibility because of these excess credits. All students are encouraged to work with an academic advisor to track their progress toward degree.

Quarterly Academic Progress — In order to remain in good standing, financial aid recipients must complete at least 67% of their attempted courses each quarter and achieve a quarterly 2.00 grade point average.

Financial Aid Warning — A financial aid recipient who fails to maintain satisfactory progress as outlined above may be placed on financial aid warning status.

Financial Aid Probation — A financial aid recipient who has received a financial aid warning and who fails to maintain satisfactory academic progress will be automatically terminated from aid. Students have the right to petition for the reinstatement of their aid if failure to maintain satisfactory progress was due to extraordinary circumstances.

Scholarships

Whatcom Community College, the Whatcom Community College Foundation and numerous friends of the College have cooperated to develop and offer several scholarships with tuition awards that range from $500 to full tuition. Scholarships are available to students who demonstrate outstanding academic achievement, financial need, athletic skills, personal growth, or contributions to fellow students or the College.

Scholarships have been provided by many friends including Cascade Natural Gas, Dawson Construction, Fielding and Pat Formway, the Sam Girouard Memorial, the Jeff Heidingsfelder Memorial, Harold Heiner, Thomas and Martina Horn, Kenneth L. Kellar, Peoples Bank, the Milt Rawlings Athletic Scholarship, Rotary Club of Bellingham, the Whelan-Sharpe Family, Conoco Phillips, the Trillium Corporation, Dawson Construction, T-Mobile, WCC Employees, and Wilder Construction. More information is available at the Student Financial Aid Office.
LEARNING CENTER

The College’s Learning Center is the place to go for academic support. Open to all registered WCC students, the Learning Center offers skills development and tutoring. Drop-in tutoring is available in writing and math at the Writing Center and the Math Center located in the Learning Center. Tutoring in other subjects is also available by arrangement. Every effort is made to locate tutors for students in a wide variety of subjects.

For math students, there are tutorials and software also use the Live Math program to complete their math assignments.

Writing Center

The Writing Center provides assistance to students at all stages of their writing processes: assignment analysis, prewriting, revising and editing. The Writing Center promotes the exchange and discussion of ideas in order for students to enhance their writing abilities and become independent writers. Peer tutors, under the direction and supervision of the Writing Center Coordinator, staff the Writing Center.

Math Center

The Math Center offers students drop-in assistance with math problems in a supportive environment. Tutors assist students with math concepts, alternative math texts, math software, calculators, and the Online Math Center. Students may download programs to their calculators and interface their calculators with the computers for class assignments. Peer tutors, under the direction and supervision of the Math Center Coordinator, staff the Math Center.

Tutoring in Other Subjects

The tutoring program offers opportunities for students to receive free tutoring. Information and forms for requesting tutoring or becoming a tutor are available in the Learning Center. Qualified students may be hired and paid as tutors. The tutoring program is funded in part by student services and activities fees.

English speaking students are also available to help students in ESLA classes understand the content and the cultural context of their class reading assignments. This service is funded in part by the International Program. Tutoring programs are under the supervision of the Learning Center Director. Contact the Learning Center for more information.
LIBRARY

The Library, located in the Heiner Center, houses materials for student research—books, journals, videos, music CDs, DVDs, maps, etc. There are comfortable study areas and conference rooms, along with computers for student use. There is also a bank of “email express” computers near the entrance. Photocopiers and miscellaneous supplies (stapler, paper cutter, 3-hole punch, etc.) are available near the Circulation Desk.

Librarians work with students on a one-to-one basis for help with research and are available at the Reference Desk whenever the library is open, or through the “Ask A Librarian” email and chat link on the library’s webpage of the College’s website. Librarians also teach information literacy basics and provide instruction sessions to classes from disciplines across the curriculum. The computers in the instruction room are open to students doing research when there are no classes scheduled. The Computer on Wheels (COW) may be checked out and used in one of the library’s conference rooms.

The library’s web page provides access to full text periodical databases, local library catalogs, and recommended sites for specific subjects. Items placed on reserve by faculty members may be checked out at the Reserves/Circulation Desk. WCC Students with library cards from the local Bellingham Public or Whatcom County Library systems may place holds from their catalogs and designate WCC as the location for delivery. Requested materials are delivered twice weekly. Students needing materials not available either on campus or from local libraries may request them through interlibrary loan using a form on the library web site.

Media Services, on the top floor of the library, has equipment such as digital cameras, camcorders, and VCRs available for student use. Students can receive help with their digitization, video, and audio projects. Media Services will also provide assistance with the scanner and color printer at the Media Services imaging station.

STUDENT BOOKSTORE

The WCC Bookstore carries all required and recommended textbooks for courses taught at the College, as well as a large selection of supplies, study aids, gifts, candy, snacks, sportswear and academically-priced software. Special orders are also welcome and quickly filled. The bookstore is open extended hours at the beginning of each quarter for purchasing needs and at the end of each quarter for textbook buy backs. The bookstore is located on the first floor of the Syre Student Center.

STUDENT COMPUTER USE

WCC is a Windows/Office-based PC environment providing open access sources for student use. The College’s library provides computers for research purposes and the Student Access Lab provides students with the full complement of Office, Internet, web-based email, and specific curriculum based software (check with your instructor). Open hours for both venues are posted throughout campus and can also be found on the College’s web site.

In addition, wireless networking is available to students providing connectivity virtually anywhere on the WCC campus. Current WCC ID is required to sign up for a wireless account.

The College also supports several computer classrooms used in Computer Aided Instruction (CAI). Access to these computers will be limited to those students enrolled in CAI classes for the quarter. Instructors will inform students that are scheduled in a computer based lab.

A WCC Student ID is required to use computer facilities on campus.

Visit the College’s website for more detailed information.
**STUDENT LIFE**

**Associated Students of Whatcom Community College (ASWCC)**

The ASWCC represents students in many important ways. It serves as an advocate for solving student problems, reviews college policies affecting students, and holds issue forums or surveys students to determine student needs. The ASWCC Council of Representatives has significant input into college decision making, with students serving as members of college committees such as the Budget Advisory Committee and the Campus Planning Committee. With other students around the state, it represents student concerns to the Washington State Legislature and to state officials. It manages the Services and Activities Fee budget, sets goals and priorities, and develops a proposed budget for approval by the WCC Board of Trustees.

The Services and Activities Fee budget is derived from fees that each student pays as part of tuition. With these funds, the Council of Representatives supports services such as the Office of Student Life, the student newspaper, WCC Student Activities Committee, intercollegiate and intramural sports, co-curricular programs and student clubs.

Membership on the council offers an opportunity for students to earn college credits and a stipend while gaining valuable leadership experience, which can be applied to future endeavors, such as business, community activities, or government service. To become a member, a student must obtain at least 25 signatures of WCC students on a constituent election form, be enrolled for at least 8 credits, and maintain a 2.50 GPA. Some officers are elected, while others are appointed. Please check the College website for details. All Officers and Council members receive a quarterly stipend for active participation. Information about the council and election procedures is available from the Office of Student Life, located in the Syre Student Center.

**Activities**

The Activities Program provides recreational and educational activities for WCC students. Activities are developed and presented by the ASWCC Activities Committee. Any student interested can become a part of this committee or attend meetings to observe and provide input. Together, the Activities Committee Advisor and members provide a balance of recreational and educational programs. Some programs that have been funded or subsidized by the committee are films, music, contests, speakers, field trips, ski van to Mt. Baker, hikes, concerts, bowling, and more. Another goal of the Activities Committee is to increase cultural awareness among students by bringing speakers and programs to campus that allow students to explore their own individual cultures or the cultures of others. The Activities Committee’s office is located in the Syre Student Center.

**Clubs**

Clubs offer an excellent opportunity for Whatcom students to get involved, meet new people who share similar interests and make friends. They also provide the opportunity for students to engage with the campus in new ways, which enhance their college experience. Through co-curricular programming, Clubs create an excellent way for students to connect and network with faculty and staff, and develop life skills such as interpersonal communication, critical thinking, time management, and conflict resolution. The ASWCC recognizes a wide variety of clubs. For more information, please visit the WCC website.

**Athletics**

Whatcom Community College engages in intercollegiate sports competition for both men and women. The athletics program provides opportunities for students to develop teamwork, self-discipline and leadership skills. The WCC Pavilion provides a home for the Orcas men’s and women’s basketball and women’s volleyball teams. Orca Field, a lighted, state-of-the-art synthetic turf facility, is home for the men’s and women’s soccer teams.

The College is a member of the Northwest Athletic Association of Community Colleges (NWAACC) and is governed by the rules and regulations of this organization, in addition to those of the College. To maintain athletic eligibility at Whatcom Community College, students must pass at least 12 quarter credit hours each quarter with a grade point average of 2.00 or better. Academic advisors, counselors, and coaches work together to promote the academic success of athletes.

Athletic grants-in-aid are available in all sports and are based on talent and need. Persons interested in intercollegiate sports programs, including information about athletic grants, should contact the Athletic Director or the Head Coach for the sport of their interest. The Office of Student Life administers WCC’s athletic programs and is located in the Syre Student Center.
Intramural Sports
The Intramural Sports Program provides competitive and recreational opportunities in sports, such as basketball, volleyball, tennis, and soccer. The ASWCC Activities Committee’s Intramural Coordinator plans and schedules an intramural program meeting student needs. Any student may join the Activities Committee to become involved in planning. All students are welcome to participate.

Horizon, The Student Newspaper
Horizon, the Whatcom Community College student newspaper, is published fifteen times during the school year. Any student interested in journalistic writing or photography is welcome to participate. Desktop publishing technology is used to produce the paper. Staff positions include editor, production manager, photo editor, and marketing manager. These positions receive quarterly stipends. Students who work on the Horizon may earn college credit and gain newspaper experience. Information about the newspaper and about application for staff positions is available from the Office of Student Life. The Horizon office is located in the Syre Student Center.

WCC Student Identification Card
The WCC Student ID Card is required to use the WCC Computer Lab, register for a wireless account, and utilize the Library and fitness center. It is also a student’s ticket to all WCC home athletic events.

The Whatcom Community College Student ID Card also allows students the use of facilities and activities available through Western Washington University including:
- The Library
- All Viking Union eateries
- Picnic and boating facilities at Lakewood and Lake Whatcom
- Attendance at WWU athletic events, theatrical productions, and concerts at student rates
- Outdoor equipment from the University’s Outdoor Program and Equipment Rental Shop for a nominal fee
- Intramurals

WCC Student ID Cards are issued to all currently enrolled students upon payment of quarterly tuition.

Cards are issued at the Office of Student Life on the second floor of the Syre Student Center upon presentation of a current class schedule or tuition receipt, a student ID number and photo identification.

WORKFIRST
WorkFirst provides low-income parents access to training to improve skills, increase earning potential, and increase opportunities for employment. Parents may qualify if they are receiving TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families), or are a former TANF parent working at least 20 hours per week that meets WorkFirst eligibility and low-income guidelines. For more information, please contact the WorkFirst Administration Office.

WORKER RETRAINING
Worker Retraining provides educational access, support, and financial assistance to eligible individuals seeking retraining in one of Whatcom Community College’s professional technical programs. Worker Retraining serves dislocated workers with recent unemployment claims, displaced homemakers, the formerly self-employed and eligible Veterans. Worker Retraining coordinates services with WorkSource and the Employment Security Department. For more information, contact Worker Retraining in the office of Entry and Advising.
Academic Information
Educational Options

Whatcom Community College offers a variety of programs and courses:

DEGREE/CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

The Associate in Arts and Sciences (AAS) transfer degree provides a broad range of courses designed to prepare students for upper-division study at a four-year college or university. The Associate in Science (AST) Transfer option allows science majors to concentrate on the sciences before transferring. The Associate in Science (AS) and Associate in Arts (AA) degrees offer a variety of two-year professional technical options that provide practical training to prepare students to enter the work force. Shorter certificate options are available for some programs. For more information and a complete listing of available programs, refer to the Degree/Certificate/Diploma Programs section that begins on page 38.

TRANSITIONAL LEARNING PROGRAMS

These programs are designed to equip students with the academic skills necessary for success in a variety of educational, employment, and personal pursuits.

Adult Basic Education

Adult Basic Education (ABE) classes in reading, writing, math, computers, and career/education planning are designed to meet the employment and pre-college educational needs of students 18 years or older. Day and evening courses are offered with two enrollments every quarter. Students may take these classes to help them prepare for GED tests, to fulfill job re-training, to improve their employability skills, or to improve their basic academic skills. Orientation and assessment are required before enrolling into classes. Contact the Director of Transitional Learning Programs for more information.

College Success Studies

Courses in reading, writing, mathematics and study skills are available for students who would benefit from skills enhancement before or while attending regular college courses. Performance on assessment tests or recommendation by advisors determines placement in most of these courses. Several college success courses are offered to meet the unique learning needs of each individual. These include Critical Analysis, College Study Skills, and several Educational Planning courses. Many students enroll in below 100 level math and English courses to prepare for the math and composition classes required in college.

These academic skill-building courses are offered both day and evening. Courses numbered below 100, although assigned credit for financial aid purposes, are nontransferable as part of a degree or certificate program. Students are encouraged to talk with an advisor to determine which courses best meet their needs.

English as a Second Language

Whatcom Community College offers high quality programs for students whose first language is not English. ESL (English as a Second Language) classes are open to immigrants and refugees 18 years old or older. Classes are offered each academic quarter with continuous enrollment and are available day and evening, both on site and in the community. Classes provide instruction and practice in listening, speaking, reading, writing, vocabulary building, computer basics, and career and education planning. Orientation and assessment are required before enrolling into classes. Contact the ESLA Coordinator or the International Programs Office for more information.

ESLA (English as a Second Language for Academic Purposes) classes are open to low-intermediate to advanced students whose first language is not English. These classes provide instruction in composition, reading, vocabulary development, oral communication, discussion skills, lecture note-taking, and grammar. These courses are designed for students who plan to pursue college degrees or certificates, as well as for international students and visitors who have come to this country in order to improve their English. Orientation and assessment are required before enrolling in classes. Contact the ESLA Coordinator or the International Programs Office for more information.
I-BEST

I-BEST stands for Integrated Basic Education and Skills Training. An I-BEST program is one that pairs basic educational skills (English and math) with workforce training. Students learn literacy and workplace skills at the same time. There are two instructors in the classroom and an extra support class to help students understand classroom information. Contact the Director of Transitional Learning Programs for more information.

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Whatcom Community College offers a wide variety of quality non-credit certificates and classes designed to meet the training needs and lifelong learning interests of local citizens, businesses and organizations. Community Education classes are affordably priced and offered at convenient times—days, evenings and weekends—throughout the year. Registration for one or more classes is easy. There are no admission applications and registration can be completed over the phone or via the Internet. Classes are listed in the quarterly schedule and on the Community Education website. Customized training is available to businesses and agencies to meet specific needs. For more information, visit the Community Education web page at www.whatcomcommunityed.com.

Learning Options

Learning is a life-long experience which takes place in many forms and settings. There are various instructional modes available at Whatcom Community College for current learning, as well as methods of obtaining credit for learning that has taken place elsewhere.

INSTRUCTIONAL MODES

eLearning

Whatcom provides unique and convenient alternatives to traditional classroom instruction for busy self-motivated students. These courses use a variety of technologies, materials and methods to reach the same outcomes and objectives as traditional courses. Options offered include online, hybrid, and web-enhanced courses. To find out more information, visit the College’s website at www.whatcom.ctc.edu/elearning.

Contract Learning

A student, with the assistance of a faculty mentor, may develop an individualized course in a wide variety of subject areas. If classes are not available in the student’s area of interest or at a time that fits the individual’s schedule, it is possible to create a course that meets the student’s needs. For further information, contact the Learning Contract Coordinator in the Entry and Advising Center.

Cooperative Education/Internships/Service Learning

Cooperative Education/Internships are experience-based learning courses for credit across disciplines. Students deepen their learning while adding to their resume by applying knowledge and skills in a structured, career-related setting within the employing community. Students also develop the proper work ethics and attitudes, responsibility and personal qualities, along with critical thinking and problem solving skills necessary for success in the workplace. Measurable learning objectives are developed collaboratively by the student, faculty mentor and employer through a learning contract process. The students complete written and oral reflections of learning throughout the quarter, along with an evaluation process at the end of the quarter. Students interested in Cooperative Educa-
Internships are encouraged to plan ahead to secure a placement in their field of study.

Service Learning is a short term community-based learning experience through a specific class, as one of the assignments of the particular class. The student is engaged in community service activities with intentional academic learning goals and opportunities for critical self-reflection that connects to their academic discipline. There are various courses across the disciplines that offer a service learning component. For more information, contact the Cooperative Education Coordinator in the Entry and Advising Center.

Lecture/Group Discussion

Students attend regularly scheduled class sessions where an instructor lectures and/or leads group discussion. The course is usually supplemented through the use of a variety of other learning methods, including online discussion groups, writing assignments and/or testing.

Linked

Classes that are linked are designed to enrich the learning experience by providing an opportunity for students to focus on one subject area in two classes. The students receive the benefit of two instructors coordinating their materials to meet shared goals. For example, a science course linked with an English composition class gives the students the opportunity to use the concepts they are learning in the science class as topics to write about in the English class. In this way, students improve their critical thinking skills in science by learning to write clearly about those concepts.

Self-Paced Labs

This learning mode allows students to progress at an individual pace with assistance from an instructor. Many courses taught by this method allow continuous enrollment (see quarterly class schedule for specific classes).

Study Abroad

There are several opportunities for student learning that occur in other regions of the world. These programs are very experiential in nature; students learn subject matter in a unique way and increase their cross-cultural communication skills and global knowledge. Students report that the experiences are often “life changing.” International Programs staff can assist students in finding the right program to fit their interests.

CREDIT FOR LEARNING THAT HAS TAKEN PLACE ELSEWHERE

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Credits from CLEP General and Subject exams, with a score of 50 or higher, may be accepted as electives in the Associate in Arts, the Associate in Science or the Associate in Liberal Studies non-transfer degrees. A maximum of 15 credits for approved Subject exams, with a score of 50 or higher, may be applied to the unlisted elective category of the Associate in Arts and Sciences (AAS-DTA) or Associate in Science (AS-T) transfer degrees.

Students who apply for CLEP credit must request that official CLEP scores be sent directly from the College Board to the WCC Records Office. CLEP is considered transferred-in credit and is posted on the student’s academic transcript at the time of graduation. CLEP credits may not transfer to other colleges and universities. It is the student’s responsibility to contact transfer institutions for information regarding the acceptance of these credits.

Credit by Examination/Evaluation

Currently enrolled students may earn college credit when they demonstrate by examination or evaluation that their professional experience or substantial prior learning meets the specific outcomes of a WCC course. Each department determines the evaluation method required for students to demonstrate mastery of the course content. Certain courses are designated not appropriate for credit by examination or evaluation. Information outlining designated courses, procedures, and fees is available in the Entry and Advising Center.

High School Programs

Advanced Placement (AP)

The Advanced Placement (AP) program consists of college-level courses and exams for high school students. WCC awards credit for higher level AP exams that meet subject and score criteria agreed upon by the college departments that oversee each appropriate discipline.

Students who apply for AP credit must request that offi-
cial AP scores be sent directly from the College Board to the WCC Records Office. AP credit is considered transferred-in credit and is posted on the student’s academic transcript at the time of graduation. Acceptable scores/course equivalencies are published on the College’s website.

College in the High School

From time to time, high schools in Whatcom County contract with WCC to offer designated classes for college credit through the College in the High School (CHS) program. Students enrolling in such classes pay an administrative fee rather than full tuition. Information on classes, fees and procedures for CHS is available at individual high schools.

International Baccalaureate (IB)

The International Baccalaureate program consists of college courses and exams for high school students. WCC awards credit for higher level IB examinations that meet subject and score criteria agreed upon by the college departments that oversee each appropriate discipline.

Students who apply for IB credit must request that official IB scores be sent directly from International Baccalaureate to the WCC Records Office. IB credit is considered transferred-in credit and is posted on the student’s academic transcript at the time of graduation. Acceptable scores/course equivalencies are published on the College’s website.

Tech Prep Program

Tech Prep is a college preparatory program that offers high school students an opportunity to earn college credits for approved high school courses. Working together, high school and college instructors have determined that certain high school career and technical education courses meet the entry level course requirements of comparable college courses. These courses are identified as Tech Prep approved. Students enrolled in these courses may be eligible to receive WCC credit through the high school’s articulation agreement with the College.

Students who complete approved high school College Tech Prep courses with a grade of “B” or better may request college credit by completing and submitting a Dual Credit application form along with a one-time transcript processing fee. Registration instructions are available in the career and counseling centers at each area high school. All college Tech Prep courses accepted for credit at WCC will be transcribed with the grade earned in the student’s high school course. Courses are only transcribed within the academic year the student completes the course work.

Award of articulated credits through WCC does not guarantee or imply acceptance of such credits by other institutions.

For more information, contact the college’s Tech Prep coordinator or visit Whatcom County’s Tech Prep website at www.whatcomtechprep.org.

Military/Other Non-Collegiate Training

WCC recognizes learning acquired in the military by accepting the credit recommendations of the Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services. In addition, a student may earn credits awarded by institutions listed in the ACE National Guide to Educational Credit for Training Programs and the Directory of the National Program on Non-collegiate Sponsored Instruction, provided that the courses are at the college level, and that the credit is appropriate to an individual’s educational program. Only those courses actually listed in these directories which have been approved for a specific period of time and which correspond to the actual time the student completed the course will be acceptable as college credit. Other non-collegiate training will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

Credits will be evaluated only from official transcripts requested by the student from the American Council on Education’s Registry of Credit Recommendations or from the organization that provided the training. Military credits will be evaluated only from official military documents.

A maximum of 65 credits may be applied to the Associate in Arts, Associate in Science or Liberal Studies degrees. These credits may apply only to the unlisted electives area of the Associate in Arts and Sciences/Associate in Science transfer degrees.

Other Transferred-In Credit

WCC reserves the right to determine which courses are acceptable for transfer from other institutions. Courses must be from a regionally accredited institution and only college-level courses for which credit has been granted by the sending institution will be considered (credit will not be awarded for sectarian religious studies). Courses from other accredited institutions (national, etc.) will be considered on a case-by-case basis. Maintaining the integrity of Whatcom’s curriculum is a primary concern, and every attempt will be made to grant credit for equivalent courses. Each student must initiate a request to have transfer cred-
its evaluated. (Note: Students with non-U.S. transcripts must request an evaluation from a professional service for evaluating foreign credentials.) Each student will be individually notified of the results of the evaluation, with specific information about how the courses apply to his/her course of study.

Questions and concerns regarding an evaluation should first be addressed with a credential evaluator. If decided that it is necessary for an official exception/appeal to an evaluation, a course substitution form will be required. Any official exceptions/appeals to an evaluation should be addressed through this form, which can be initiated by a student, evaluator, advisor, administrator or faculty member.

These practices have been developed in accordance with the Intercollege Relations Commission (ICRC) for the State of Washington Handbook, AACRAO’s Transfer Credit Practices of Educational Institutions, and the “Transfer of Award & Credit” policy adopted by AACRAO, ACE and CHEA.

**RECIPROCITY AGREEMENT**

Washington’s Community and Technical Colleges (CTC’s) offer reciprocity to students transferring within the CTC system. Students who have fulfilled a specific course requirement or entire areas of their AAS transfer degree requirements at one college—for example, Communication Skills, Quantitative Skills or Distribution Area requirements—will be considered to have met those same requirements if they transfer to another Washington CTC. Students must initiate the review process and must be prepared to provide all necessary documentation to WCC. Students are subject to WCC’s catalog agreement and must complete the minimum number of credits required for a WCC degree. For complete information, students should contact an advisor in the Entry & Advising Center.

## Academic Standards

### CREDITS AND GRADES

#### Credit

Credit is recorded in quarter hours. Each quarter hour represents one 50-minute period of class time each week for the duration of a term, or the equivalent in laboratory, field work, or approved independent study.

#### Credit Load

For academic purposes, 12 credit hours is considered to be a full-time load. To complete a degree program in two years, a student should average 15 credit hours per quarter. Prior to registering for more than 18 hours per quarter, a student must obtain an advisor signature.

#### Course Numbering System

- 1-99 Developmental courses intended to bring the student to a general level of knowledge equivalent to Grade 12 completion OR post-high school review courses.
- 100-199 Freshman level courses
- 200-299 Sophomore level courses

### GRADING SYSTEM

Grades are recorded on the student’s permanent record at the end of each quarter.

The following symbols are used to indicate achievement for courses in which the student is officially registered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Superior Achievement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>High Achievement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Average Achievement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Minimum Achievement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

www.whatcom.ctc.edu
D-  
F  Failure
I  Incomplete
  Indicates that a student was given permission to complete the requirements of a class at a later date. Incompletes are issued by the instructor when a student has, for good reason, been delayed in completing the required work but can successfully do so without substantial additional instruction. A signed agreement between the instructor and the student, outlining the time frame and work to be completed, must be submitted to the Registration Office. Grades awarded for completed work replace “I” grades and are recorded in the initial quarter of enrollment. If the agreed-upon deadline for completion has not been met, the instructor may change the “I” to the appropriate grade earned; otherwise, the “I” will remain permanently on the student’s record. Credits are not granted until the “I” has been changed.

N  Audit
  Indicates that a student chose not to receive credit for a class. A student may change to or from audit grading through the initial registration process or by submitting an add/drop/change form to the Registration Office no later than the end of the eighth week of the quarter.

P  Pass
  For predetermined S/U graded credit classes, “P” indicates a passing grade for the class but does not satisfy the prerequisite for other classes. For specialized non-credit, non-graded classes, “P” is an administrative symbol.

S/U  Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory
  Certain classes are designated S/U grading only. A student may change to or from S/U grading for any other class through the initial registration process or by submitting an add/drop/change form to the Registration Office no later than the end of the eighth week of the quarter.

V  Instructor Withdrawal
  Indicates that a student discontinued attendance in a class and did not complete official withdrawal procedures.

W  Official Withdrawal
  Indicates that a student officially withdrew from a class by completing a withdrawal transaction through the Registration Office or via the web by the end of the eighth week of the quarter, or received approval for a hardship late withdrawal after the eighth week of the quarter. Official withdrawals occurring after the 20th calendar day of the quarter are posted to the student’s permanent record.

Y  Work in Progress
  Indicates that a student has work in progress for a class that begins and/or ends outside the regular starting/ending dates of the quarter. Such classes include Learning Contracts, Co-op Contracts and continuous enrollment classes. Grades awarded for completed work replace “Y” grades and are recorded in the initial quarter of enrollment. If a student does not complete the requirements for the class by the end of the following quarter, the instructor may change the “Y” to the appropriate grade earned; otherwise, the “Y” will be automatically changed to a “V” grade. Credits are not granted until the “Y” has been changed.

*  No Grade Recorded or Invalid Grade or Late Finishing Class
  Note: All quarterly deadline dates noted above are prorated for Summer Quarter to compensate for the shorter length of time.

---

**GRADE POINT VALUES/AVERAGE**

Grade point values are assigned to the following grades:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade Point Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>1.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-</td>
<td>.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grades S, U, I, N, W, V, Y, P do not carry grade point values.
values and are, therefore, not computed into the student's grade point average. Note: Credit is awarded for S and P grades.

A student’s grade point average is computed on a quarterly and cumulative basis. The quarterly GPA is computed by dividing the total number of quarterly grade points by the total number of quarterly A through F credits earned. The cumulative GPA is computed by dividing the total number of all grade points by the total number of all A through F credits earned.

GRADE CHANGES

Once a grade has been recorded on the student’s academic transcript, it is considered final. If a student believes a grading error has occurred, the student should contact the instructor as soon as possible. An instructor may initiate a Grade Change form only under the following circumstances:

- Instructor error in grade computation (must be submitted within one year after the end of the quarter in which the grade was issued).
- Additional or supplemental coursework submitted to complete “I—Incomplete” (as agreed upon in Incomplete Agreement signed by student/instructor) or “Y—Work in Progress” (by the end of the following quarter).

Documented data entry errors brought to the attention of the Registration Office within one year after the end of the quarter in which the grade was issued will be corrected immediately (no grade change form is required.)

Grade disputes between a student and instructor must be resolved in accordance with the Student Rights & Responsibilities outlined in the College Policies section of this catalog. Students are encouraged to consult with instructors and/or the appropriate department chair before initiating a formal grievance.

REPEATING A COURSE

Some courses are designated as repeatable for additional credit up to the maximum specified. A separate grade is issued for each completion. See individual course descriptions for such courses.

For courses other than those designated as repeatable for credit, a student may only repeat a course a maximum of 2 times (this is defined as two repeats in addition to the original enrollment). The student must submit a Course Repeat Card to the Registration Office at the time of registration. Although courses may be repeated to improve the grade earned, credit is applied only once. Each grade received will appear on the student’s academic transcript, but only the credits and grade with the higher grade point value will be used to compute grade point average. The course with the lower grade will be designated with an “R” symbol to designate that it has been repeated.

Caution: Other colleges and universities may not accept a grade earned in a repeated course. If accepted, the grade may be treated differently in the calculation of grade point average.

DEAN’S LIST

The Dean’s List is a Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarterly roll of full-time students who have satisfactorily completed a minimum of 12 credits in which letter grades with grade point values have been assigned and who have earned a minimum 3.50 quarterly grade point average. Official withdrawals that occur during the first 20 calendar days are disregarded.

HONORS PROGRAM

The Honors Program provides outstanding students with challenging and stimulating two-credit seminars. The seminars, usually taken simultaneously with a distribution course in the regular curriculum, allow students to pursue a subject in depth and to experience a high degree of student-faculty interaction. Once a student has taken an Honors seminar the first quarter after admission to the program, the student may elect to complete a special performance, exhibit or research project during a subsequent quarter instead of participating in a second seminar. To graduate in the Honors Program, a student must complete one seminar or project for every 20 credits taken after entering the program, but no fewer than two seminars/projects. Honors Program students register early to ensure enrollment in the regular courses associated with seminars.

Eligibility and Application Process

Students selected for the Honors Program should demonstrate superior academic ability and intellectual curiosity. A cumulative WCC college-level GPA of at
least 3.50 for completion of at least ten WCC credits is required. The process for acceptance into the program includes:

1. Complete an Honors Program application and return it to the Program Coordinator.
2. Submit at least one faculty recommendation which addresses the student’s creativity, intellectual curiosity, motivation, and commitment to go beyond the norm.
3. Demonstrate college-level writing in the Honors Program application and by successful completion of ENGL 100/ESL 117 or placement in ENGL& 101.
4. Maintain a 3.50 cumulative college level GPA and abide by the WCC Student Rights & Responsibilities to continue in the Honors Program.

For more information and an application, contact the Honors Program Coordinator or the Division Support Office in Laidlaw Center or Cascade Hall.

**PETITION FOR EXCLUSION OF LOW GRADES**

This process is designed for students who may have had academic difficulties in a past quarter(s), left the College and have demonstrated improved academic performance since returning to the College. A student may petition to have courses with low grades earned at WCC excluded from credit and GPA calculation for graduation purposes when the following three conditions have been met:

1. The grades to be excluded are at least three years old; and
2. There has been an interruption in college attendance; and
3. The student has completed at least 25 college level credits with a GPA of 2.00 since returning to WCC.

Petitions must request exclusion of all grades prior to a given quarter; a request to exclude single grades within a quarter will not be considered.

**CAUTION:** Courses excluded will not be used for credit or GPA calculation toward graduation requirements; however, they will remain permanently on the student’s academic transcript. Therefore, other colleges may not exclude these courses when calculating credits and GPA.

### ACADEMIC STANDARDS OF PROGRESS POLICY

Whatcom Community College is committed to facilitating the academic success of students. The primary purpose of the Academic Standards of Progress Policy is to provide a means for alerting students when low academic achievement occurs and encouraging them to seek assistance from various college resources.

**Step I — Academic Alert**

A student will be placed on Academic Alert at the end of any quarter in which one of the following occurs:

- Quarterly GPA is below 2.00
- Quarterly credits completed is less than 50% of the credits attempted

**Step II — Academic Probation**

A student will be placed on Academic Probation at the end of any second consecutive quarter in which one of the following occurs:

- Quarterly GPA is below 2.00
- Quarterly credits completed is less than 50% of the credits attempted

**Step III — Academic Suspension**

A student will be placed on Academic Suspension at the end of any third consecutive quarter in which one of the following occurs:

- Quarterly GPA is below 2.00
- Quarterly credits completed is less than 50% of the credits attempted

Note: International students, athletes, students receiving financial aid, and students in Massage Practitioner, Nursing, Physical Therapist Assistant or Medical Assisting programs may be subject to different or additional requirements and should contact an advisor for more information.

**Re-Admission After Suspension**

A suspended student may petition the Probationary Review Committee, in writing, for immediate reinstatement if failure to maintain satisfactory progress was due to extenuating circumstances. If the petition is
approved, the student will be allowed one additional quarter of probationary status.

Any other suspended student may petition the committee, in writing, for re-admission to the College after a waiting period of at least one quarter. Evidence must be provided that the student has reassessed his or her educational goals and that the factors which led to the suspension have been eliminated. Upon approval, the student will be re-admitted on academic probation and all Academic Standards of Progress Policy rules will apply.

Graduation

GENERAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

In order to receive a degree or certificate from Whatcom Community College, students must fulfill the following general requirements:

1. Complete, with a passing grade, the minimum number of credits required. All courses must be at the college level.

2. Earn a minimum of 25 college level credits (100 or above) at WCC.

3. Submit an application for graduation by the priority deadline published in the registration calendar on the website. Late applications will be accepted but might not be processed in time for last quarter advising.

4. Obtain a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 in all college level work.

5. Related Instruction/General Education requirements (except for required prerequisites) in professional/technical degrees and certificates are automatically satisfied for students who have completed an associate transfer degree from an accredited institution within the state of Washington or a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution within the United States. Other degrees will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

6. Students must meet degree/certificate requirements according to the College’s Catalog Agreement on page 6.

    Students have the following responsibilities in successfully completing a degree or certificate:
    • Knowledge and understanding of college policies;
    • Ensuring that all necessary course requirements have been met;
    • Providing official transcripts of course work to be transferred in from other accredited institutions;
    • Providing appropriate course descriptions and/or syllabi for transferred courses from the year the courses were taken, if requested by the Evaluations department.

GRADUATION WITH HONORS

Students who graduate in a degree program with a cumulative college-level grade point average of 3.50 in which at least 65 credits have grade points assigned, will be graduated with honors.

Credits and grades transferred to Whatcom Community College from other colleges and universities will be included in the calculation of the cumulative college-level grade point average if the student has completed less than 45 WCC graded college-level credits or has a WCC cumulative college-level GPA below 3.50.

Students who are in the Honors Program should see page 34 for additional graduation requirements from the Honors Program.

PETITION FOR WAIVER OF ASSOCIATE DEGREE GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Petitions for a waiver of a graduation requirement, with the exception of total credits required for graduation or other state-mandated requirements, will be considered by the Registrar. A request for waiver of graduation requirements must be submitted with the Application for Graduation.

COMMENCEMENT

Commencement activities are held in the spring for graduates of the preceding Summer, Fall and Winter Quarters, as well as for applicants of the current Spring Quarter. Students planning to graduate in the subsequent Summer Quarter may also participate provided that an application for Summer Quarter graduation is submitted by the stated deadline.
Degree | Certificate | Diploma Programs
Degree/Certificate/Diploma Programs

Whatcom Community College offers a variety of Associate Degree and Certificate Programs.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS AND SCIENCES (AAS - TRANSFER) DEGREE

The Associate in Arts and Sciences (Direct Transfer Agreement - DTA), is designed primarily for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university with junior status.

The Associate in Arts and Sciences degree requires completion of 90 credits within specified distribution areas and is accepted as fulfillment of the general university requirements by Washington State four-year institutions. Since some colleges have variations in their degree requirements, the student should discuss transfer plans with an advisor.

General Education. Whatcom Community College’s transfer degree ensures that our students receive the liberal arts and sciences education that employers, baccalaureate institutions, and accrediting associations believe are necessary for success in our rapidly changing world. Earning a transfer degree at Whatcom means that a student has successfully completed courses in writing and oral communications, a course in symbolic or quantitative reasoning, courses across three distribution areas (humanities, social sciences, and sciences), and courses that foster a greater understanding and awareness of global, diversity, and sustainability issues. The content, goals, and learning outcomes of the transfer degree reflect Whatcom’s core learning and educational values.

See pages 41-42 for specific AAS requirements.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (AS-T - TRANSFER OPTION) DEGREE

The Associate in Science degree is based upon an agreement between Whatcom Community College and many colleges/universities in Washington State. This degree is an efficient, pre-designed educational path for students who wish to complete a baccalaureate program in several of the science fields. This Associate in Science degree will not substitute for general university requirements (GURs), but will allow WCC students to enter a participating 4-year college/university with 90 credits, junior standing, and the majority of major prerequisites completed. Students pursuing this degree must be prepared to complete any remaining GURs along with remaining major program and graduation requirements during their junior and senior years of academic study.

The Associate in Science majors designed to transfer within this option include:
- Atmospheric Sciences
- Bioengineering & Chemical Engineering
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Computer & Electrical Engineering
- Computer Science
- Earth Sciences
- Engineering
- Environmental Science
- Geology
- Mechanical, Civil, Aeronautical, Environmental, Industrial and Material Science Engineering
- Physics

See pages 50-53 for specific requirements in each pre-designed AS program.

ASSOCIATE IN LIBERAL STUDIES (ALS) DEGREE

The Associate in Liberal Studies degree is designed primarily for students who do not plan to pursue a specific technical or academic emphasis or transfer to a four-year institution but who wish to receive recognition for completion of 90 credits of general Arts and Sciences college-level learning.

Coursework must be completed within specific distribution areas.

See page 53 for specific degree requirements.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (AS) DEGREE

The Associate in Science degree requires completion of a minimum of 90 college-level credits with emphasis in certain professional technical fields.

Associate in Science degree programs currently offered by the College are:
- Administration of Justice
- Business Administration
• Computer Information Systems
• Massage Practitioner
• Medical Assisting
• Nursing
• Paralegal Studies
• Physical Therapist Assistant

See pages 54-88 for specific requirements.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) DEGREE

The Associate in Arts degree requires completion of 90 college-level credits with emphasis in certain professional/technical fields.

Associate in Arts degree programs currently offered by the College are:
• Early Childhood Education
• Education Paraprofessional
• Visual Communications

See pages 54-88 for specific program requirements.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

A certificate program is an organized, narrowly focused program that provides training in a specific occupational field. Certificate programs typically require completion of a minimum of 45 credits containing related instruction components.

Certificate programs currently offered by the College are:
• Accounting
• Administration of Justice
• Business Information Systems
• CIS Network Administration
• CIS Technical Support
• Early Childhood Education
• Education Paraprofessional
• Health Unit Coordinator
• Hospitality & Tourism Business Management
• Massage Practitioner
• Medical Assisting
• Medical Billing and Coding
• Medical Front Office Reception
• Office Administration
• Office Professional Technical Support Specialist
• Paralegal Studies
• Retail Management

See pages 54-88 for specific program requirements.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CERTIFICATE (GED)

General Educational Development (GED) is a series of five tests developed by the American Council on Education to help people obtain the equivalent of a high school diploma. Students receiving GED certificates must demonstrate high school level competencies in Math, English, Science, Social Science and Reading. Earning a GED can lead to opportunities for better jobs and to more advanced education and training.

Students may enroll in Adult Basic Education (ABE) courses to receive assistance in preparing for the test.

Arrangements for taking the test may be made through the WCC Testing Center. Special testing arrangements for students with disabilities are available. There is a charge for taking and retaking the test. Check with the Testing Center for complete information and details.

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

Whatcom Community College awards high school diplomas to eligible students as outlined by RCW 28B.50.535. These eligible students are not required to complete the high school graduation requirements of the State Board of Education. To be eligible, students must meet either of the following criteria:

1. Students, twenty-one years or older, who satisfactorily complete an associates degree may submit a written request to be awarded a state high school diploma from the college.
2. Students enrolled through Running Start who satisfactorily complete an associate degree may submit a written request to be awarded a state high school diploma.
3. Students who are younger than 21 years old, who have been enrolled in Running Start at any time, may request a high school diploma from the college upon associate degree completion.

Eligible students must submit a written request by completing the High School Diploma section of the Application for Degree or Certificate and submitting the form to the Registration Office.
The Importance of Preparing for a Major

Declaring and preparing for your major can help you be more successful in completing your Associate in Arts and Sciences degree and in transferring to a university because…

- Many four-year universities require that prerequisite coursework be completed before acceptance.
- For many competitive majors (Business, Computer Science, Education, and Sciences) it is imperative to plan for prerequisites within your first 30 college level credits.
- Many four-year universities give priority admission to students who have completed major preparation.
- Some four-year universities give declared majors priority registration for upper division major coursework.
- For some majors, postponing prerequisite coursework may result in an additional one to one and one-half years of coursework after completion of the associate degree before being admitted to the major department. Many majors only admit students once a year. Careful prerequisite planning aids in timely admission.
- Student financial aid funding could be jeopardized without careful major preparation planning.

- Some professional technical degrees closely parallel the transfer degree and certain courses can apply to both degrees (i.e., Administration of Justice, Education Paraprofessional, Early Childhood Education, etc.). Early course planning can enhance these and similar programs.

The earlier in your college career major preparation work is begun, the more prepared you will be, and the more time and expense you will save. Advisors can help provide information about choosing a major and/or choosing courses that will help satisfy your selected major prerequisites.

Educational planning courses are available for elective credit each quarter as well as a variety of major planning and transfer workshops.

Major/degree planning worksheets are available in the Entry and Advising Center, LDC 116. Comprehensive degree planning worksheets are available on the College’s website.

Always check with the college/university you plan to transfer to for specific requirements.
Associate in Arts and Sciences Degree

(Direct Transfer-DTA)

**CORE REQUIREMENTS - 15-18 Credits**

*NOTE: Core courses cannot be used to meet distribution, w, d, g or s requirements.*

**Communication Skills**

1. English Composition (ENGL 101)
2. English Composition (course designated CC)
3. Communication Studies (course designated OC)

*Total: 10-13 credits*

- 3 courses - one from EACH category
- Minimum 6 credits of English Composition

**Quantitative/Symbolic Reasoning AND Intermediate Algebra Proficiency**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any course designated Q or SR</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Demonstrate intermediate algebra proficiency* 0

*Total: 5 credits*

*Intermediate Algebra Proficiency Options:*
- Intermediate algebra course from an accredited college or university
- Mathematics course for which intermediate algebra is a prerequisite
- WCC math assessment with placement above intermediate algebra
- Intermediate algebra credit by examination
- High School mathematics through 2nd year algebra with C or better in all 2nd year algebra courses (official transcript required)
- General Math Placement Test (MPT-G) with a score meeting the state college readiness standard

**DISTRIBUTION - 45 Credits**

**Humanities**

Courses designated H/Hp (see below)

*Total: 15 credits*

- 3 disciplines (i.e. ART, MUSC, PHIL) with no more than 10 credits from one discipline
- HUM and IDS courses of 6 credits count as two disciplines and 10 credit maximum does not apply
- No more than 5 credits performance (p)
- Foreign languages 123 or above (all foreign languages are considered one discipline)
- No more than 5 credits in independent study (courses numbered 189, 199, 289, 299 - designated H/Hp)

**Social/Behavioral Science**

Courses designated SS (see below)

*Total: 15 credits*

- 3 disciplines (i.e. ANTH, PSYC, SOC) with no more than 10 credits from one discipline
- No more than 5 credits in independent study (courses numbered 189, 199, 289, 299 - designated SS)

**Math/Science**

Courses designated MS/MSI (see below)

*Total: 15 credits*

- 3 disciplines (i.e. BIOL, CHEM, GEOL) with no more than 10 credits from one discipline
- At least one laboratory course (designated L)
- 10 credits in physical or biological sciences
- No more than 5 credits in independent study (courses numbered 189, 199, 289, 299 — designated MS/MSI)
ELECTIVES - 27-30 Credits

Listed Electives
Courses designated H/Hp, SS, MS/MSI, CC, OC, Q/SR, LE

Total: 12-30 credits

Unlisted Electives
Any courses numbered 100 and above designated UE

Total: 0-15 credits

Listed Electives
- Select from 2 or more disciplines
- Minimum of 12 credits must be from AAS Distribution (designated H/Hp, SS, MS/MSI) and/or Listed Electives (designated LE)
- Excess credits from courses used in Core (designated OC, CC, Q/SR) or Distribution (H/Hp, SS, MS/MSI) can count in listed elective category
- No more than 15 credits of independent study (courses numbered 189, 199, 289, 299)
- No more than 15 credits numbered 100 or above (designated UE)
- Maximum of 3 PE activity credits can be applied as Listed Electives (additional PE activity credits can count as Unlisted Electives)

GRAND TOTAL (90 minimum): 90 credits

Additional Requirements

The following requirements must come from Distribution, Listed and Unlisted Electives, numbered 100 and above.
CORE COURSES MAY NOT be used to satisfy Writing, Diversity, Global or Sustainability.

Writing Intensive (courses designated “w”) 3 credits
Diversity Studies (courses designated “d”) 3 credits
Global Studies (courses designated “g”) 3 credits
Sustainability (courses designated “s”) 3 credits

Note: a course with multiple designations can satisfy more than one requirement in this area. For example, ENGL & 111 (Hwg) will meet both writing intensive and global requirements.

Restrictions
- A minimum of 25 degree (college-level) credits must be earned at Whatcom Community College.
- A maximum of 25 credits of courses graded S (Satisfactory) may be applied to this degree.
- A maximum of 15 credits of approved CLEP subject exams, military, life/work experience or other non-traditional credits may be applied to this degree but only in the Unlisted Elective area. (Note: Students should contact the transfer institution regarding transferability of these credits.)
- A cumulative grade point average of 2.00 in all college-level work.
## Course Designators

**COURSE DESIGNATORS KEY:** One of the following codes appears at the end of each course description indicating applicability of the course to the Associate in Arts and Sciences degree program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CC</td>
<td>Composition Communication</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Social/Behavioral Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC</td>
<td>Oral Communication Skills</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Math/Science Distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Quantitative Skills</td>
<td>LE</td>
<td>Listed Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR</td>
<td>Symbolic Reasoning Skills</td>
<td>UE</td>
<td>Unlisted Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Humanities Distribution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Diversity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Global</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Writing Intensive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Performance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMMUNICATION SKILLS - Courses Designated “CC” or “OC”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 101 OC</td>
<td>CMST 110 OC</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST 145 OC</td>
<td>CMST&amp; 210 OC</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST 220 OC</td>
<td>CMST&amp; 230 OC</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST 295 H,OC</td>
<td></td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101 CC</td>
<td>ENGL&amp; 102 CC</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 201 CC</td>
<td>ENGL 202 CC</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 230 CC</td>
<td>ENGL 295C CC</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING - Courses Designated “Q” or “SR”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM&amp; 121 Q,MSI</td>
<td>CHEM&amp; 161 Q,MSI</td>
<td>Q, SR, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM&amp; 162 Q,MSI</td>
<td>CHEM&amp; 163 Q,MSI</td>
<td>Q, SR, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 295 Q,MS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Q, SR, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 140 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>CS 145 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>Q, SR, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 180 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>CS 215 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>Q, SR, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 220 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>CS 225 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>Q, SR, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 240 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>CS 295 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>Q, SR, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR&amp; 214 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>ENGR&amp; 215 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>Q, SR, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR&amp; 225 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Q, SR, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 111 SR</td>
<td>IDS 112 SR,SSI</td>
<td>Q, SR, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 113 SR,SS</td>
<td>IDS 295 Q,SR,H,SS</td>
<td>Q, SR, MS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HUMANITIES - Courses Designated “H”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART&amp; 100 Hw</td>
<td>ART 106 Hd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 107 Hwdg</td>
<td>ART 112 Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 114 Hg</td>
<td>ART 115 Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 116 Hp</td>
<td>ART 118 Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 130 Hp</td>
<td>ART 131 Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 134 Hp</td>
<td>ART 150 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 160 Hp</td>
<td>ART 175 Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 176 Hp</td>
<td>ART 185 Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 186 Hp</td>
<td>ART 187 Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 203 Hwg</td>
<td>ART 204 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 205 Hwg</td>
<td>ART 206 Hg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 215 Hwg</td>
<td>ART 221 Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 276 H</td>
<td>ART 295 H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 123 H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Distribution

- LE: Listed Elective
- UE: Unlisted Elective

### Example Courses

- **Mathematics**
  - MATH 204 Q,SR,MS
  - MATH 208 Q,SR,MS
  - MATH 238 Q,SR
  - MATH 295 Q,SR,MS

- **Philosophy**
  - PHIL& 106 SR
  - PHIL 295 H,SR

- **Physics**
  - PHYS& 121 Q,SR,MSI
  - PHYS& 122 Q,SR,MSI
  - PHYS& 221 Q,SR,MSI
  - PHYS& 223 Q,SR,MSI

- **Physics**
  - PHYS 295 Q,SR,MS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEGREES/CERTIFICATES/DIPLOMAS</th>
<th>WHATCOM COMMUNITY COLLEGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DRMA&amp; 101 Hg</th>
<th>DRMA 125 Hp</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRMA 295 H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 111 Hwg</td>
<td>ENGL&amp; 113 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 114 Hwg</td>
<td>ENGL 134 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 136 Hw</td>
<td>ENGL 137 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 138 Hwd</td>
<td>ENGL 141 Hw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 142 Hwg</td>
<td>ENGL 150 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 161 Hwd</td>
<td>ENGL 169 Hwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 180 Hwg</td>
<td>ENGL 191 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 225 Hwd</td>
<td>ENGL&amp; 236 Hw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 237 Hw</td>
<td>ENGL 250 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 258 Hwg</td>
<td>ENGL 261 Hwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 266 Hwd</td>
<td>ENGL 267 Hwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 268 Hw</td>
<td>ENGL 284 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 286 Hwg</td>
<td>ENGL 288 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 295H H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 101 Hw</td>
<td>FILM 110 Hw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 120 Hw</td>
<td>FILM 130 Hg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 140 Hw</td>
<td>FILM 160 Hwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 180 Hg</td>
<td>FILM 295 H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRCH&amp; 123 Hg</td>
<td>FRCH 295 H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 104 Hg</td>
<td>GERM&amp; 123 Hg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM 295 H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM&amp; 101 Hwdg</td>
<td>HUM 106 Hwdg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 170 Hwg</td>
<td>HUM 295 H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 152 H,SSwdg</td>
<td>IDS 158 Hwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 161 H,SS,MSwd</td>
<td>IDS 185 Hwdg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 220 Hwg</td>
<td>IDS 245 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 260 Hwd</td>
<td>IDS 270 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 295 Q,SR,H,SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 104 Hg</td>
<td>JAPN&amp; 123 Hg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 295 H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC&amp; 105 Hg</td>
<td>MUSC 110 Hg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 115 Hd</td>
<td>MUSC&amp; 141 Hg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC&amp; 142 Hg</td>
<td>MUSC&amp; 143 Hg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 211 Hwg</td>
<td>MUSC 212 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 213 Hwg</td>
<td>MUSC 295 H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 101 Hg</td>
<td>PHIL 110 Hw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 130 H</td>
<td>PHIL 132 Hdgs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 140 Hwdg</td>
<td>PHIL 200 H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 295 H,SR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 104 Hg</td>
<td>SPAN&amp; 123 Hg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN&amp; 221 Hg</td>
<td>SPAN&amp; 222 Hg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN&amp; 223 Hg</td>
<td>SPAN 295 H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOCIAL SCIENCE - Courses Designated “SS”**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANTH&amp; 100 SSgs</th>
<th>ANTH&amp; 104 SSg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 140 SSg</td>
<td>ANTH 150 SSd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH&amp; 200 SSw</td>
<td>ANTH&amp; 204 SSs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH&amp; 206 SSwgs</td>
<td>ANTH&amp; 210 SSds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH&amp; 216 SSDs</td>
<td>ANTH&amp; 235 SSg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 295SS SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS&amp; 201 SS</td>
<td>BUS 295 SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ&amp; 101 SSw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST 225 H,SSwdgs</td>
<td>CMST 250 H,SSwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 105 SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 100 SS</td>
<td>ECON 110 SSgs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON&amp; 201 SS</td>
<td>ECON&amp; 202 SSg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 203 SS</td>
<td>ECON 205 SSwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 295 SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 202 SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 100 SSgs</td>
<td>GEOG 105 SSgs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 110 SSgs</td>
<td>GEOG 115 SSwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 230 SSgs</td>
<td>GEOG 295 SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST&amp; 116 SSg</td>
<td>HIST&amp; 117 SSg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST&amp; 118 SSg</td>
<td>HIST&amp; 146 SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST&amp; 147 SS</td>
<td>HIST&amp; 148 SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 150 SSg</td>
<td>HIST 151 SSg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 154 SSD</td>
<td>HIST 155 SSD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.whatcom.ctc.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HIST 158 SSg</th>
<th>HIST 204 SSg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 205 SSg</td>
<td>HIST 207 SSgs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 208 SSg</td>
<td>HIST 210 SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 212 SSg</td>
<td>HIST 213 SSg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST&amp; 214 SSd</td>
<td>HIST&amp; 215 SSwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST&amp; 219 SSd</td>
<td>HIST 220 SSg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 224 SSg</td>
<td>HIST 225 SSg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 230 SSg</td>
<td>HIST 236 SSg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 295 SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 112 SR,SSwdg</td>
<td>IDS 113 SR,SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 152 H,SSwdg</td>
<td>IDS 161 H,SS,MSwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 210 SS,MSwgs</td>
<td>IDS 295 Q,SR,H,SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS&amp; 101 SS</td>
<td>POLS&amp; 201 SSg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS&amp; 202 SS</td>
<td>POLS&amp; 203 SSg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS&amp; 204 SSg</td>
<td>POLS 295 SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 100 SS</td>
<td>PSYC 165 SSg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 180 SSwd</td>
<td>PSYC&amp; 200 SSw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 210 SS</td>
<td>PSYC 211 SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 220 SSd</td>
<td>PSYC 225 SSw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 235 SS</td>
<td>PSYC 240 SSgs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 265 SSg</td>
<td>PSYC 295 SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC&amp; 101 SS</td>
<td>SOC 120 SSd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC&amp; 201 SSd</td>
<td>SOC 210 SSg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 220 SSd</td>
<td>SOC 250 SSd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 295 SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH/SCIENCE - Courses Designated “MS”**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANTH&amp; 205 MSs</th>
<th>ANTH 295M MS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR&amp; 100 MS</td>
<td>ASTR 295 MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 103 MSwl</td>
<td>BIOL 104 MSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 160 MSwl</td>
<td>BIOL&amp; 170 MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 221 MSwl</td>
<td>BIOL&amp; 222 MSwl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 223 MSwl</td>
<td>BIOL&amp; 241 MSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 295 MS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM&amp; 110 MSI</td>
<td>CHEM&amp; 121 Q,MSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM&amp; 131 MSI</td>
<td>CHEM&amp; 161 Q,MSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM&amp; 162 Q,MSI</td>
<td>CHEM&amp; 163 Q,MSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM&amp; 261 MSI</td>
<td>CHEM&amp; 262 MSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM&amp; 263 MSI</td>
<td>CHEM 295 Q,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 140 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>CS 145 Q,SR,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 180 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>CS 215 Q,SR,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 220 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>CS 225 Q,SR,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 240 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>CS 295 Q,SR,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR&amp; 214 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>ENGR&amp; 215 Q,SR,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR&amp; 225 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS&amp; 100 MSws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 100 MSI</td>
<td>GEOL&amp; 101 MSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 104 MSI</td>
<td>GEOL 110 MSgs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 140 MSgsI</td>
<td>GEOL 150 MSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 211 MSI</td>
<td>GEOL 212 MSwl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 295 MS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 161 H,SS,MSwd</td>
<td>IDS 210 SS,MSwgs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121 MS,Q,SRs</td>
<td>MATH 125 Q,SR,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH&amp; 141 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>MATH&amp; 142 Q,SR,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 145 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>MATH&amp; 146 Q,SR,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH&amp; 148 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>MATH&amp; 151 Q,SR,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH&amp; 152 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>MATH&amp; 163 Q,SR,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 204 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>MATH 208 Q,SR,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 295 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTR&amp; 101 MS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCEA&amp; 101 MSI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS&amp; 100 MSI</td>
<td>PHYS 109 MSIs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 112 MSls</td>
<td>PHYS&amp; 121 Q,SR,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS&amp; 122 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>PHYS&amp; 123 Q,SR,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS&amp; 221 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>PHYS&amp; 222 Q,SR,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS&amp; 223 Q,SR,MS</td>
<td>PHYS 295 Q,SR,MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSC 104 MSI</td>
<td>PHYSC 105 MSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSC 295 MS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LISTED ELECTIVES - Courses Designated “LE”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 201 LE</td>
<td>ACCT&amp; 202 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 123 LE</td>
<td>ART 155 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 200 LE</td>
<td>ART 201 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 202 LE</td>
<td>ART 212 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 213 LE</td>
<td>ART 216 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 217 LE</td>
<td>ART 220 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 222 LE</td>
<td>ART 223 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 230 LE</td>
<td>ART 231 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 123 LE</td>
<td>ART 155 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 120 LE</td>
<td>BIOL 130 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS&amp; 101 LE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;J 110 LE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 101 LE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANCE 101 LE</td>
<td>DANCE 102 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANCE 103 LE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRMA 110 LE</td>
<td>DRMA 120 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRMA 140 LE</td>
<td>DRMA 150 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRMA 201 LE</td>
<td>DRMA 202 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRMA 250 LEw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 115 LE</td>
<td>EDUC&amp; 204 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 194 LE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 194 LE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRCH&amp; 121 LEg</td>
<td>FRCH&amp; 122 LEg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL&amp; 120 LE</td>
<td>GEOL 226 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM&amp; 121 LEg</td>
<td>GERM&amp; 122 LEg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 130 LEg</td>
<td>IDS 131 LEg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 150 LEg</td>
<td>IDS 151 LEg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN&amp; 121 LEg</td>
<td>JAPN&amp; 122 LEg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOURN 210 LEw</td>
<td>JOURN 211 LEw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 207 LE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 155 LE</td>
<td>MUSC 163 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 165 LE</td>
<td>MUSC 166 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 176 LE</td>
<td>MUSC 177 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 176 LE</td>
<td>MUSC 177 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 186 LE</td>
<td>MUSC 187 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 188 LE</td>
<td>MUSC 265 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 266 LE</td>
<td>MUSC 267 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTR 145 LE</td>
<td>NUTR 146 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE (activity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 102 LE</td>
<td>PE 103 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 106 LE</td>
<td>PE 108 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 122 LE</td>
<td>PE 123 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 126 LE</td>
<td>PE 135 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 136 LE</td>
<td>PE 138 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 141 LE</td>
<td>PE 146 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 153 LE</td>
<td>PE 155 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 158 LE</td>
<td>PE 160 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 170 LE</td>
<td>PE 202 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 203 LE</td>
<td>PE 206 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 223 LE</td>
<td>PE 241 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 246 LE</td>
<td>PE 260 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 269 LE</td>
<td>PE 270 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 271 LE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE (non-activity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 132 LE</td>
<td>PE 133 LE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 233 LE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 103 LE</td>
<td>PHYS 210 LEw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 150 LEg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN&amp; 121 LEg</td>
<td>SPAN&amp; 122 LEg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNLISTED ELECTIVES -
Courses Designated “UE”

Any course numbered 100 or above

DIVERSITY -
Courses Designated “d”

ANTH 150 Ssd
ANTH 216 Ssd

ART 106 Hd
ART 107 Hwdg

ASL & 121 Led
ASL & 122 Led
ASL & 123 Hd

BUSAD 230 UEd

CMST 205 Hwd
CMST 240 Hwd

DRMA 150 Led
DRMA 202 Led

EDUC 225 UEd

ENGL 138 Hwd
ENGL 169 Hwd
ENGL 261 Hwd
ENGL 262 Hwd
ENGL 266 Hwd

FILM 160 Hwd

GEOG 115 SSwd

HIST 154 Ssd
HIST & 214 Ssd
HIST & 219 Ssd

HUM & 101 Hwdg
HUM 106 Hwdg

HUMDV 110 UEd

IDS 112 SR, SSwdg
IDS 158 Hwd
IDS 185 Hwdg

MUSC 115 Hd

GLOBAL -
Courses Designated “g”

ANTH 100 Ssgs
ANTH 104 Ssg

ANTH 140 Ssg
ANTH 235 Ssg

ART 107 Hwdg
ART 114 Hg
ART 150 Hwg
ART 203 Hwg
ART 204 Hwg
ART 205 Hwg
ART 206 Hg
ART 215 Hwg

CMST 225 H, SSwdgs

DRMA & 101 Hg

ECON 110 Ssgs
ECON 205 SSwg

ENGL 111 Hwg
ENGL 114 Hwg
ENGL 137 Hwg
ENGL 142 Hwg
ENGL 180 Hwg
ENGL 250 Hwg
ENGL 284 Hwg
ENGL 288 Hwg

FILM 130 Hg
FILM 180 Hg

FRCH & 121 LEg
FRCH & 122 LEg
FRCH & 123 Hg

GEOG 100 Ssgs
GEOG 105 Ssgs
GEOG 110 Ssgs
GEOG 230 Ssgs

GEOL 110 MSgs
GEOL 140 MSgsI

PHIL 132 Hdgs
PHIL 140 Hwdg
PSYC & 180 SSwd
PSYC & 220 SSd
SOC 120 SSd
SOC 201 SSd
SOC 220 SSd
SOC 250 SSd
### Degrees/Certificates/Diplomas

| GERM 104 Hg | GERM& 121 LEd | GERM& 123 Hg |
| HIST& 116 SSt | HIST& 117 SSt | HIST& 117 SSt |
| HIST& 118 SSt | HIST 150 SSt | HIST 150 SSt |
| HIST 151 SSt | HIST 158 SSt | HIST 158 SSt |
| HIST 204 SSt | HIST 205 SSt | HIST 205 SSt |
| HIST 207 SSt | HIST 208 SSt | HIST 208 SSt |
| HIST 212 SSt | HIST 213 SSt | HIST 213 SSt |
| HIST 220 SSt | HIST 224 SSt | HIST 224 SSt |
| HIST 225 SSt | HIST 230 SSt | HIST 230 SSt |
| HIST 236 SSt | |
| HUM& 101 Hwdg | HUM 106 Hwdg | |
| HUM 170 Hwdg | |
| IDS 112 SR,SSwdg | IDS 130 LEd | |
| IDS 131 LEd | IDS 150 LEd | |
| IDS 151 LEd | IDS 152 H,SSwdg | |
| IDS 185 Hwdg | IDS 210 SSt,MSwgs | |
| IDS 220 Hwdg | IDS 245 Hwdg | |
| IDS 270 Hwdg | |
| JAPN 104 Hg | JAPN& 121 LEd | |
| JAPN& 122 LEd | JAPN& 123 Hg | |
| MUSC& 105 Hg | MUSC 110 Hg | |
| MUSC& 141 Hg | MUSC& 142 Hg | |
| MUSC& 143 Hg | MUSC 211 Hwdg | |
| MUSC 212 Hwdg | MUSC 213 Hwdg | |
| PHIL& 101 Hg | PHIL 132 Hdg | |
| PHIL 140 Hwdg | |
| PHYS 112 MSlgs | |
| POLS 150 LEd | POLS& 201 SSt | |
| POLS& 203 SSt | POLS& 204 SSt | |
| PSYC 165 SSt | PSYC 240 SStgs | |
| PSYC 265 SSt | |
| SOC 210 SSt | |
| SPAN 104 Hg | SPAN& 121 LEd | |
| SPAN& 122 LEd | SPAN& 123 Hg | |
| SPAN& 221 Hg | SPAN& 221 Hg | |
| SPAN& 223 Hg | SPAN& 223 Hg | |

### Sustainability - Courses Designated “s”

- ANTH& 100 SSts
- ANTH& 204 SSts
- ANTH& 205 Ms
- ANTH& 206 SSwgs
- ANTH& 210 SSds
- ANTH& 216 SSds
- CIS 100 UEs
- CMST 225 H,SSwdgs
- ECON 110 SSts
- ENVS& 100 MSw
- GEOG 100 SSts
- GEOG 105 SSts
- GEOG 110 SSts
- GEOG 115 SSwds
- GEOG 230 SSts
- GEOL 110 MStgs
- GEOL 140 MStgs
- HIST 207 SSts
- IDS 210 SSt,MSwgs
- MATH 121 M,S,Q,SRs
- PHIL 132 Hdg
- PHYS 109 MSlgs
- PHYS 112 MSlgs
- PSYC 240 SStgs

### Writing Intensive - Courses Designated “w”

- ANTH& 200 SSws
- ANTH& 206 SSwgs
- ART& 100 Hwdg
- ART 107 Hwdg
- ART 150 Hwdg
- ART 203 Hwdg
- ART 204 Hwdg
- ART 205 Hwdg
- ART 215 Hwdg

---

www.whatcom.ctc.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 103 MSwl</td>
<td>BIOL 160 MSwl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL &amp; 221 MSwl</td>
<td>BIOL &amp; 222 MSwl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL &amp; 223 MSwl</td>
<td>BIOL &amp; 260 LEw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 140 UEw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ &amp; 101 SSw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST 205 Hwd</td>
<td>CMST 225 H, SSwdgs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST 240 Hwd</td>
<td>CMST 250 Hwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST 255 Hw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRMA 250 LEw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 205 SSwg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL &amp; 111 Hwg</td>
<td>ENGL &amp; 113 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL &amp; 114 Hwg</td>
<td>ENGL 134 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 136 Hw</td>
<td>ENGL 137 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 138 Hwd</td>
<td>ENGL 141 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 142 Hwg</td>
<td>ENGL 150 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 161 Hwd</td>
<td>ENGL 169 Hwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 180 Hwg</td>
<td>ENGL 191 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 225 Hwd</td>
<td>ENGL &amp; 236 Hw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL &amp; 237 Hw</td>
<td>ENGL 250 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 258 Hwg</td>
<td>ENGL 261 Hwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 266 Hwd</td>
<td>ENGL 267 Hwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 268 Hw</td>
<td>ENGL 284 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 286 Hwg</td>
<td>ENGL 288 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS &amp; 100 MSw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 101 Hw</td>
<td>FILM 110 Hw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 120 Hw</td>
<td>FILM 140 Hw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 160 Hwd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 115 SSwds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 212 MSwl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST &amp; 215 SSwd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM &amp; 101 Hwdg</td>
<td>HUM 106 Hwdg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 170 Hwg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 112 SR, SSwd</td>
<td>IDS 152 H, SSwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 158 Hwd</td>
<td>IDS 161 H, S, MSwd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 185 Hwdg</td>
<td>IDS 210 SS, MSwgs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 220 Hwg</td>
<td>IDS 245 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDS 260 Hwd</td>
<td>IDS 270 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOURN 210 LEw</td>
<td>JOURN 211 LEw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 211 Hwg</td>
<td>MUSC 212 Hwg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 213 Hwg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 110 Hw</td>
<td>PHIL 140 Hwdg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 210 LEw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC &amp; 180 SSwd</td>
<td>PSYC &amp; 200 SSw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 225 SSw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Associate in Science Degree

(AS-T Transfer Degree)

This degree offers a common core with a variety of science majors. While the degree does not guarantee admission to a major program at a 4-year university, the intent is to provide the appropriate coursework for students planning on taking upper division coursework in a science or engineering major. The degree will be accepted at many 4-year public and private universities in the state of Washington (check with the university you are planning to transfer to). Students will transfer with junior standing, but will typically be required to complete additional GURs (General University Requirements) after transfer.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

- Minimum of 90 quarter credit hours in courses numbered 100 and above.
- Minimum of 25 credits applied to the degree must be obtained at Whatcom Community College.
- Minimum GPA of 2.0 in all coursework applied to the degree and a minimum GPA of 2.0 in all Whatcom Community College coursework.

Most of these degrees offer a limited amount of flexibility in course choice in Section 3 (specialization) and Section 4 (electives). Students are strongly advised to consult with advisors and make appropriate choices based on the major and transfer institution.

1. BASIC REQUIREMENTS 15 CREDITS

- Written Communication Skills (5 credits)
  - ENGL& 101 English Composition I
- Quantitative Skills (10 credits)
  - MATH& 151 Calculus I
  - MATH& 152 Calculus II
  - or above with approval of advisor

2. HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES 15 CREDITS

- Five credits from the Humanities
- Five credits from Social/Behavioral Sciences
- Five additional credits from either the Humanities or Social/Behavioral Sciences

Note: See an advisor for help choosing appropriate courses in this area. Depending on the major and the transfer institution, certain courses are preferred.

3. SPECIALIZATION COURSES 40–75 CREDITS

Each of the different majors requires a specialized collection of courses for preparation in the career field and upper division coursework. The courses listed in this category have been chosen based on AS-T degree requirements, major-ready pathways, and admission requirements to major programs at 4-year universities. In cases in which more than one course can be chosen, students should meet with an advisor and make decisions based on the requirements of the transfer institution.

4. COLLEGE-LEVEL ELECTIVE COURSES 0–30 CREDITS

- These remaining college level courses are used to reach a total of 90 credits in each of the major areas. The amount of credit needed in this category depends on the number of credits required in the specialization category.
- In this category, a maximum of 5 (LE) quarter credits are allowed.

TOTAL: 90 – 100 CREDITS
ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES
The following list of courses is appropriate for students studying Atmospheric Sciences and satisfies the specialization requirement described in Section 3 for the Associate of Science Transfer degree.

SPECIALIZATION COURSES (55 credits)
- CHEM& 161, 162, 163 (15 credits)
- GEOL 150 (5 credits)
- MATH& 163, MATH 204, 238 (15 credits)
- PHYS& 221, 222, 223 (15 credits)
- The student must choose one of the following courses: CS 140, 145, 215 (5 credits)
- The student must choose 5 credits in Section 4 (electives) to reach a total of 90 credits.

BIOENGINEERING & CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
The following list of courses is appropriate for students studying Biological and Chemical Engineering and satisfies the specialization requirement described in Section 3 for the Associate of Science Transfer degree.

SPECIALIZATION COURSES (67-70 credits)
- CHEM& 161, 162, 163 (15 credits)
- CHEM& 261 (5 credits)
- CHEM& 262 or BIOL& 222 (5 credits)
- MATH& 163, MATH 238 (10 credits)
- PHYS& 221, 222, 223 (15 credits)
- 17-20 credits of additional coursework to be chosen from the following electives list:
  - BIOL& 221, 222, 223
  - CHEM& 262, 263
  - A course in computer programming
  - ENGL& 230
  - ENGR& 214, 215, 225
  - MATH 204
- This specialization allows no additional coursework in Section 4 (electives).

BIOLOGY
The following list of courses is appropriate for students studying Biology and satisfies the specialization requirement described in Section 3 for the Associate of Science Transfer degree.

SPECIALIZATION COURSES (50 credits)
- BIOL& 221, 222, 223 (15 credits)
- CHEM& 161, 162, 163 (15 credits)
- CHEM& 261, 262 (10 credits)
- MATH& 163 or MATH& 146 (5 credits)
- 5 additional Math/Science credits (5 credits)
- The student must choose an additional 10 credits in Section 4 (electives) to reach a total of 90 credits.

CHEMISTRY
The following list of courses is appropriate for students studying Chemistry and satisfies the specialization requirement described in Section 3 for the Associate of Science Transfer degree.

SPECIALIZATION COURSES (55 credits)
- CHEM& 161, 162, 163 (15 credits)
- CHEM& 261, 262, 263 (15 credits)
- MATH& 163, MATH 204 (10 credits)
- PHYS& 221, 222, 223 (15 credits)
- The student must choose 5 credits in Section 4 (electives) to reach a total of 90 credits. MATH 238 is strongly recommended.

COMPUTER & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
The following list of courses is appropriate for students studying Computer and Electrical Engineering and satisfies the specialization requirement described in Section 3 for the Associate of Science Transfer degree.

SPECIALIZATION COURSES (60-63 credits)
- CHEM& 161 (5 credits)
- MATH& 163, MATH 204, 238 (15 credits)
- PHYS& 221, 222, 223 (15 credits)
- 2 courses from the following electives list: CS 140, 145, 215. CS 215 is strongly recommended. (10 credits)
- Minimum 15 credits from the following list: ENGR& 214, 215, 225, ENGL& 230, BIOL& 221, 222, CHEM& 162.
- This specialization allows no additional coursework in Section 4 (electives).

COMPUTER SCIENCE
The following list of courses is appropriate for students studying Computer Science and satisfies the specialization requirement described in Section 3 for the Associate of Science Transfer degree.

SPECIALIZATION COURSES (50 credits)
- CS 140, 145, 180, 215, 220, 240 (30 credits)
- MATH& 163 or MATH& 146 (5 credits)
- PHYS& 221, 222, 223 (15 credits)
- The student must choose 10 credits in Section 4 (electives) to reach a total of 90 credits.
EARTH SCIENCES
The following list of courses is appropriate for students studying Earth Sciences and satisfies the specialization requirement described in Section 3 for the Associate of Science Transfer degree.

SPECIALIZATION COURSES (50 credits)
- CHEM& 161, 162, 163 (15 credits)
- GEOL 211 (5 credits)
- GEOL 150 (5 credits)
- MATH& 163 or MATH& 146 (5 credits)
- OCEA& 101 (5 credits)
- PHYS& 221, 222, 223 (15 credits)
- The student must choose 10 credits in Section 4 (electives) to reach a total of 90 credits. ASTR& 100 is recommended.

ENGINEERING
The following list of courses is appropriate for students studying Engineering and satisfies the specialization requirement described in Section 3 for the Associate of Science Transfer degree. This degree is more general in scope than the other Engineering degrees offered. Students should decide which degree to use based on the requirements of their major and transfer institution.

SPECIALIZATION COURSES (60-70 credits)
- CHEM& 161, 162 (10 credits)
- ENGR& 214 (5 credits)
- MATH& 163, MATH 204, 238 (15 credits)
- PHYS& 221, 222, 223 (15 credits)
- The student must choose 15-25 credits from the following list. The appropriate selection depends on the intended engineering major. The 15 credits must be approved by an advisor.
  - BIOL& 221, 222, 223
  - CHEM& 163, 261, 262, 263
  - A course in computer programming
  - ENGL& 230
  - ENGR& 215, 225
- This specialization allows no additional coursework in Section 4 (electives).

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
The following list of courses is appropriate for students studying Environmental Science and satisfies the specialization requirement described in Section 3 for the Associate of Science Transfer degree.

SPECIALIZATION COURSES (60 credits)
- BIOL& 221, 222, 223 (15 credits)
- CHEM& 161, 162, 163 (15 credits)
- GEOL 211 (5 credits)
- MATH& 163 or MATH& 146 (5 credits)
- The students must take an additional 10 credits of Math/Science courses.
- The student must take 5 credits of Economics.
- The student must take 5 credits of Political Science.
- This specialization allows no additional coursework in Section 4 (electives)

GEOLOGY
The following list of courses is appropriate for students studying Geology and satisfies the specialization requirement described in Section 3 for the Associate of Science Transfer degree.

SPECIALIZATION COURSES (50 credits)
- CHEM& 161, 162, 163 (15 credits)
- GEOL 110, 211, 212 (15 credits)
- MATH& 163 (5 credits)
- PHYS& 221, 222, 223 (15 credits)
- The student must choose 10 credits in Section 4 (Electives) to reach a total of 90 credits. A course in Computer Science is strongly recommended.
MECHANICAL, CIVIL, AERONAUTICAL, ENVIRONMENTAL, INDUSTRIAL AND MATERIAL SCIENCE ENGINEERING

The following list of courses is appropriate for students studying Mechanical, Civil, Aeronautical, Industrial, and Material Science Engineering and satisfies the specialization requirement described in Section 3 for the Associate of Science Transfer degree.

SPECIALIZATION COURSES (60-70 credits)

- CHEM& 161, 162 (10 credits)
- ENGR& 214, 215, 225 (15 credits)
- MATH& 163, MATH 204, 238 (15 credits)
- PHYS& 221, 222, 223 (15 credits)
- The student must choose 5-15 credits from the following list. The appropriate selection depends on the intended major and transfer institution. A course in computer programming is strongly recommended.
  - CHEM& 163, 261, 262, 263
  - A course in computer programming
  - ENGL& 230
- This specialization allows no additional coursework in Section 4 (electives).

PHYSICS

The following list of courses is appropriate for students studying Physics and satisfies the specialization requirement described in Section 3 for the Associate of Science Transfer degree.

SPECIALIZATION COURSES (50 credits)

- CHEM& 161, 162 (10 credits)
- MATH& 163, MATH 204, 238 (15 credits)
- PHYS& 221, 222, 223 (15 credits)
- The student must choose one of the following courses: CS 140, 145, 215 (5 credits)
- The student must choose 5 credits in an additional Science course.
- The student must choose 10 credits in Section 4 (electives) to reach a total of 90 credits. CHEM& 163 is strongly recommended.

## Associate in Liberal Studies Degree

### CORE REQUIREMENTS - 10 Credits

ENGL& 101

Any Quantitative/Symbolic Reasoning course designated Q/SR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>10 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 10 credits

### DISTRIBUTION - 30 Credits

#### Humanities (H)

1. Any course designated H (different discipline)
2. Any course designated H (different discipline)

**Total:** 10 credits

#### Social/Behavioral Science (SS)

1. Any course designated SS (different discipline)
2. Any course designated SS (different discipline)

**Total:** 10 credits

#### Math/Science (MS/MSL)

1. Any course designated MS/MSL (different discipline)
2. Any course designated MS/MSL (different discipline)

**Total:** 10 credits

### ELECTIVES - 50 Credits

Any courses numbered 100 or above, at least two different disciplines.

**Total:** 50 credits

**TOTAL CREDITS:** 90
Professional Technical Programs

At Whatcom Community College, the Professional Technical programs recognize that communication, computation and human relations are essential for students preparing to earn either a degree or a certificate. While some of these skills are embedded in program curricula, communication, computation and human relations skills are of such importance that students need to include courses with clearly identified related instruction outcomes in their degree and certificate programs. The Professional/Technical programs have indicated which courses in related instruction are most appropriate for a particular course of study with the following designations:

- **P** = Communication
- **N** = Human Relations
- **V** = Computation

**Related Instruction:** “The related instruction components of applied degree and certificate programs (if offered) have identifiable and assessable learning outcomes that align with and support program goals or intended outcomes. Related instruction components may be embedded within program curricula or taught in blocks of specialized instruction, but each approach must have clearly-identified content and be taught or monitored by teaching faculty who are appropriately qualified in those areas.”

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**

The Administration of Justice program is designed to provide students with knowledge and skills for entry level in the criminal justice field. The program also offers opportunities for current criminal justice employees to enhance their knowledge and skills. The program offers an Associate in Science with two options for focused study as well as a certificate option.

**Prerequisite Courses**

All 200-level ADMJ courses require successful completion of CJ& 101 and ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement into ENGL& 101 (ENGL 101).

**Additional Requirements During/After Course of Study**

While not a requirement for ADMJ courses, students should be aware that there are special employment conditions in this career field that may include criminal background checks, polygraph tests, physical fitness standards and/or psychological testing.

**Transfer Option**

Students may plan their Administration of Justice course selection to maximize transferability of their credits and earn both the AS in Administration of Justice and the Associate in Arts & Sciences (direct transfer) degrees. Advising assistance is strongly recommended.
# ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

The Administration of Justice certificate is designed to provide students with knowledge and skills for entry level positions in the criminal justice field. The program also offers opportunities for current criminal justice employees to enhance their knowledge and skills.

## CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>. . . . .5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ&amp; 110</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>. . . . .3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMJ 109</td>
<td>Community Relations</td>
<td>. . . . .3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMJ 206</td>
<td>Crime Scene Investigation and Evidence Collection</td>
<td>. . . . .5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMJ 240</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation/Interviewing Techniques</td>
<td>. . . . .3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMJ 245</td>
<td>Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure</td>
<td>. . . . .3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMJ 275</td>
<td>Patrol Procedures</td>
<td>. . . . .3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . .25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>. . . . .5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 111</td>
<td>Methods for Problem Solving (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IDS 113</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any course designated “Q/SR”</td>
<td>. . . . .5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 100</td>
<td>General Psychology (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CMST&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CMST&amp; 230</td>
<td>Small Group Communication (HR)</td>
<td>. . . . .5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . .15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN&amp; 121</td>
<td>Spanish I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Multicultural Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC 250</td>
<td>Introduction to Business Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or POLS&amp; 202</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ENGL&amp; 230</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CO-OP 190</td>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any college level course numbered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any college level course numbered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any college level course numbered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any college level course numbered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any college level course numbered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any college level course numbered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any college level course numbered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any college level course numbered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any college level course numbered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . .5-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL CREDITS</td>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . .45-46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

*CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

The Administration of Justice degree is designed to provide students with knowledge and skills for entry level positions in the criminal justice field. The program also offers opportunities for current criminal justice employees to enhance their knowledge and skills.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ&amp; 110</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMJ 109</td>
<td>Community Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMJ 206</td>
<td>Crime Scene Investigation and Evidence Collection</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMJ 240</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation/Interviewing Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMJ 245</td>
<td>Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMJ 275</td>
<td>Patrol Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 230</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 130</td>
<td>Introduction to Ethics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 100</td>
<td>General Psychology (HR)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 250</td>
<td>Multicultural Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN&amp; 121</td>
<td>Spanish I (or other world language)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIALTY REQUIREMENTS

(select one option)

Option I - Choose at least 21 credits from the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIS 101</td>
<td>Intro to Business Computing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS&amp; 202</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 150</td>
<td>Homeland Security &amp; Civil Liberties</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 211</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 220</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any course designated as a physical or biological science (ANTH, ASTR, BIOL, CHEM, ENVS, GEOL, IDS, NUTR, OCEA, PHYS or PHSC)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (HR)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC&amp; 201</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 220</td>
<td>Contemporary Social Issues</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN&amp; 122</td>
<td>Spanish II (or other world language)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN&amp; 123</td>
<td>Spanish III (or other world language)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 210</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication (CM)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>21-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OR

Option II (Computer Forensics)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 100</td>
<td>Computer Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 105</td>
<td>Computer Operating Systems I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 206</td>
<td>Computer Support I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 225</td>
<td>Computer Forensics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 111</td>
<td>Methods for Problem Solving (CP)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IDS 113</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Any course designated “Q/SR”</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (CM)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CMST&amp; 230 Small Group Communication (CM)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 190</td>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and/or Any course numbered 100 and above</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL CREDITS</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

*CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The Business & Office Administration program is designed to prepare students for entry-level employment in the business field. Certificate options include Accounting, Business Information Systems, Hospitality and Tourism, Office Administration, Technical Support Specialist, and Retail Management. The Associate in Science degree offers options for focused study in Accounting, Business Information Systems, Entrepreneurship, General Business and Hospitality and Tourism.

Short-term Training Opportunities

In addition to the certificates and degree listed below, there are also short-term certificates of proficiency available in the following areas:
- Accounting Support Specialist
- Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable
- Clerical Assistant
- Payroll

For more information, visit the College’s website.

ACCOUNTING

This certificate offers the range of clerical and accounting skills needed to perform full-charge bookkeeping tasks for a small business accurately and efficiently. Employees in this position will use both manual and computerized systems, and will work under the supervision of an accountant.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 201</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 202</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business Computing</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 141</td>
<td>Spreadsheets I</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFAD 105</td>
<td>Records Management</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFAD 109</td>
<td>Digitools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 106</td>
<td>Using an Electronic Desk Calculator</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFAD 150</td>
<td>Office Procedures</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFAD 108</td>
<td>Accounting for Payroll</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFAD 110</td>
<td>Accounting for AP, AR and Inventory</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>36</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 100</td>
<td>Business Math (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 111</td>
<td>Methods for Problem Solving (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any course designated “Q/SR”</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BUSAD 140</td>
<td>Business Research and Communication (CM)</td>
<td>.3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 230</td>
<td>Small Group Communication (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CMST 145</td>
<td>Introduction to Organizational Communication (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BUSAD 170</td>
<td>Customer Service for Professionals (HR)</td>
<td>.3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11-15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Requirements continued on next page)
### ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 180</td>
<td>Preparing for Work-based Learning Experience</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 190</td>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 267</td>
<td>Essentials in Not-For-Profit and Governmental Accounting</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BIS 142</td>
<td>Spreadsheets II</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 4-10  
**TOTAL CREDITS:** 51-61

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

*CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation

---

### CERTIFICATE

**BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

This certificate program prepares students to work as document specialists in a professional environment, possibly while pursuing further education. Program graduates will have the knowledge and skills required to collaborate with others in planning and creating business communications, financial spreadsheets, and databases. Opportunities for ambitious document specialists include assuming increasing responsibility leading to supervisory positions and, with further education, corporate positions as information managers.

#### CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIS 121</td>
<td>Word Processing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 141</td>
<td>Spreadsheets I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 161</td>
<td>Database Management I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 122</td>
<td>Business Document Design</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 142</td>
<td>Spreadsheets II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 162</td>
<td>Database Management II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 181</td>
<td>Introduction to Presentation Software</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 102</td>
<td>Business Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 30

#### RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 100</td>
<td>Business Math (CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 111</td>
<td>Methods for Problem Solving (CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any course designated “Q/SR”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 140</td>
<td>Business Research and Communication (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 170</td>
<td>Customer Service for Professionals (HR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BUSAD 230</td>
<td>Human Resource Management (HR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CMST&amp; 210</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication (HR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any CMST course designated “OC”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 11-13

*(Requirements continued on next page)*
### ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 180</td>
<td>Preparation for Work-based Learning Experience</td>
<td>0-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 190</td>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................... 4-7  
**TOTAL CREDITS**  .......... 45-50

---

### CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 170</td>
<td>Customer Service for Professionals (HR)</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business Computing</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 179</td>
<td>Introduction to Hospitality Management</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 113</td>
<td>Sales and Promotion</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 205</td>
<td>Hotel Management and Lodging Systems</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 177</td>
<td>Meeting and Event Planning</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 175</td>
<td>Travel and Tourism Operations</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 176</td>
<td>Catering, Banquet and Food Service Management</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................... 31

---

### RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 201</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 111</td>
<td>Methods for Problem Solving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BUSAD 100</td>
<td>Business Math</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any course designated “Q/SR”</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................... 10

---

### COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE/ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 180</td>
<td>Preparation for Work-based Learning Experience</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 190</td>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................... 4-7  
**TOTAL CREDITS**  .......... 45 - 48

---

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

*CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation*
CERTIFICATE

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION
This certificate offers the technical, interpersonal, and organizational skills needed to perform the full range of office duties required in administrative assistant, office assistant, and payroll positions, using both manual and computerized systems.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

Course ID | Course Title | Credits
---|---|---
ACCT& 201 | Principles of Accounting I | 5
OFFAD 105 | Records Management | 3
OFFAD 109 | Digitools | 2
OFFAD 150 | Office Procedures | 5
OFFAD 104 | Keyboarding for Speed and Accuracy I
or 114 | Keyboarding for Speed and Accuracy II | 2
OFFAD 160 | Office Management | 5
BIS 101 | Introduction to Business Computing | 3
BIS 121 | Word Processing I | 3
BIS 122 | Business Document Design | 5
BIS 141 | Spreadsheets I
or 161 | Database Management I
or 181 | Introduction to Presentation Software | 3

Total | 36

RELATED INSTRUCTION*/*GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

Course ID | Course Title | Credits
---|---|---
BUSAD 100 | Business Math (CP) | 
or MATH 111 | Methods for Problem Solving (CP) | 
or | Any course designated “Q/QR” | 5
ENGL& 101 | Composition I (CM)
or BUSAD 140 | Business Research and Communication (CM) | 3-5
CMST& 230 | Small Group Communication (HR)
or CMST 145 | Introduction to Organizational Communication (HR)
or BUSAD 170 | Customer Service for Professionals (HR) | 3-5

Total | 11-15

ELECTIVES

Course ID | Course Title | Credits
---|---|---
CO-OP 180 | Preparation for Work-based Learning Experience | 
or 190 | Cooperative Work Experience | 1-5

Total | 1-5

TOTAL CREDITS | 48-56

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

* CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
CERTIFICATE

OFFICE PROFESSIONAL
TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST
This certificate is designed to give the student a sound background in business software and computer tech support giving them an ability to collaborate with others in planning and creating business documents and the practical application to help troubleshoot and maintain office computers.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business Computing</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 121</td>
<td>Word Processing I</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 141</td>
<td>Spreadsheets I</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 161</td>
<td>Database Management I</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 181</td>
<td>Introduction to Presentation Software</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 102</td>
<td>Business Ethics</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 105</td>
<td>Computer Operating Systems I</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Security</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 206</td>
<td>Computer Support I</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ........................................ 31

RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CMST&amp; 230</td>
<td>Small Group Communication (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CMST 145</td>
<td>Introduction to Organizational Communication (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>any course designated “OC”</td>
<td>.3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BUSAD 140</td>
<td>Business Research and Communication (CM)</td>
<td>.3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 100</td>
<td>Business Math (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any course designated “Q/SR”</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ........................................ 11-15

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 190</td>
<td>BIS or CIS Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any course numbered 100 or above in ACCT, BIS, BUS, BUSAD, CIS, ECON, OFFAD, PSYC, SOC</td>
<td>.3-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ........................................ 3-5

TOTAL CREDITS ..................... 45-51

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first or second quarter of study.

* CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
CERTIFICATE

RETAIL MANAGEMENT

This certificate is designed to give the student a sound background in a variety of managerial and business functions. Students who complete each course with a grade of “C” or better may also be eligible for Washington Association of Food Chains (WAFC) certification.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 201</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 108</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 111</td>
<td>Retail Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 222</td>
<td>Human Relations in Business (HR)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 233</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 230</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business Computing</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................ 31

RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 230</td>
<td>Small Group Communication (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CMST 145</td>
<td>Introduction to Organizational Communication (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 100</td>
<td>Business Math (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH</td>
<td>any MATH course numbered 100 or above</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................ 15

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE/ELECTIVES (if needed to reach 46 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 190</td>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any course numbered 100 or above in ACCT, BIS, BUSAD, CIS, ECON, OFFAD, PSYC, SOC</td>
<td>0-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................ 0-5

**TOTAL CREDITS** ............................ 46

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

*CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The Business Administration degree provides a common core of business related courses with a specialty option in Entrepreneurship, Accounting, Business Information Systems, Hospitality and Tourism, or General Business. It prepares students to start their own small business and/or gain technical and professional skills to obtain employment in various supervisory/entry level management positions in travel and tourism or in business and accounting professions.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 201</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 202</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 203</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business Computing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS&amp; 201</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 102</td>
<td>Business Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 230</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 100</td>
<td>Survey of Economic Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ECON&amp; 201</td>
<td>Micro Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ECON&amp; 202</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................... 41

SPECIALTY REQUIREMENTS

(choose one option)

Option I - Entrepreneurship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 108</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 111</td>
<td>Retail Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 113</td>
<td>Sales and Promotion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 170</td>
<td>Customer Service for Professionals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFAD 150</td>
<td>Office Procedures</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................... 21

Option II - Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFFAD 105</td>
<td>Records Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFAD 106</td>
<td>Using an Electronic Desk Calculator</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFAD 108</td>
<td>Accounting for Payroll</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFAD 110</td>
<td>Accounting for AP, AR and Inventory</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 267</td>
<td>Essentials in Not-for-Profit and Government Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 142</td>
<td>Spreadsheets II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................... 23

Option III - Business Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIS 121</td>
<td>Word Processing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 141</td>
<td>Spreadsheets I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 161</td>
<td>Database Management I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 122</td>
<td>Business Document Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 142</td>
<td>Spreadsheets II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 162</td>
<td>Database Management II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 181</td>
<td>Introduction to Presentation Software</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................... 27

Option IV - General Business

Any selection of specialty business courses in ACCT, BIS, BUS, BUSAD, OFFAD, or CIS, along with other Business related certificate courses to meet the needs of the individual student. .................................. 25

**Total** ........................................... 25

(Requirements continued on next page)
Option V – Hospitality and Tourism Business Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 175</td>
<td>Travel and Tourism Operations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 176</td>
<td>Catering, Banquet and Food Service</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 177</td>
<td>Meeting and Event Planning</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 179</td>
<td>Introduction to Hospitality Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 205</td>
<td>Hotel Management and Lodging Systems</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 100</td>
<td>Business Math (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 111</td>
<td>Methods for Problem Solving (CP)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL &amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL &amp; 230</td>
<td>Technical Writing (CM)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST 145</td>
<td>Introduction to Organizational Communication (HR)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE/ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 180</td>
<td>Preparing for Work-based Learning Experience (if needed)</td>
<td>0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 190</td>
<td>Business Field Work Experience</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>Any courses numbered 100 or above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in the following disciplines: ACCT, ARTGR, BUSAD, BIS, CIS, OFFAD, PSYC, SOC.</td>
<td>0-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS .......... 90

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

*CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The CIS program prepares students for careers in the Information Technology field. The program has been developed in alignment with industry-based standards as outlined by the national Workforce Center for Emerging Technologies (NWCEI.org) and the Cisco Networking Academy. The program prepares students for the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification and several other certifications including Comp Tia’s A+ and Security + and has earned the endorsement of the Committee on National Security Systems for the 4011 INFOSEC certification. The CIS program offers an Associate of Science degree, along with certificate programs in Technical Support and Network Administration, and an endorsement in Information Security Professional.

Additional Requirements During/After Course of Study

Students must maintain at least a “C” grade in all CIS courses. While not a requirement for the CIS program, students should be aware that there are special employment conditions in this career field that may include criminal background checks.

Transfer Option

Students may plan their CIS course selection to maximize transferability of their credits through articulation agreements with some Washington 4-year colleges/universities. Advising assistance is strongly recommended. For more information, visit the CIS program page on the college’s website or contact the Entry & Advising Center or the CIS Program Coordinator.

Short-term Training Opportunities

In addition to the certificates and degree listed below, there is also a short-term certificate of proficiency available in the following area:

- Information Security Professional

For more information, visit the College’s website.
CERTIFICATE

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS - TECHNICAL SUPPORT
This CIS certificate prepares students to work as technical support specialists, performing hardware and software support and basic network support.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 105</td>
<td>Computer Operating Systems I</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Security</td>
<td>. . . . 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 205</td>
<td>Computer Operating Systems II</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 206</td>
<td>Computer Support I</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 207</td>
<td>Computer Support II</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 226</td>
<td>Cisco Networking I</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>. . . . 28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM).</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>Any MATH course numbered 111 or above (CP)</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PHIL&amp; 106</td>
<td>Introduction to Logic</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 170</td>
<td>Customer Service for Professionals (HR)</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CMST</td>
<td>Any CMST course designated “OC”</td>
<td>. . . . 3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>. . . . 13-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE/ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Co-op 190</td>
<td>Computer Field Cooperative Work Experience or approved equivalent</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Elective</td>
<td>Any college level course numbered 100 or above. Recommended disciplines: ACCT, ADMJ, ARTGR, BIS, BUS, BUSAD, CIS, CJ, CS, ECON, MATH, or OFFAD.</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL CREDITS</td>
<td>. . . . 46-48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

*CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation

---

CERTIFICATE

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS - NETWORK ADMINISTRATION
This CIS certificate prepares students to work as network administrators, performing network support.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 105</td>
<td>Computer Operating Systems I</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 106</td>
<td>Open Source Operating Systems</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Security</td>
<td>. . . . 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 205</td>
<td>Computer Operating Systems II</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 206</td>
<td>Computer Support I</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 214</td>
<td>Network Security I</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 226</td>
<td>Cisco Networking I</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 227</td>
<td>Cisco Networking II</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 228</td>
<td>Cisco Networking III</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 229</td>
<td>Cisco Networking IV</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>. . . . 48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM).</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 111</td>
<td>Methods for Problem Solving (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH</td>
<td>Any MATH course numbered above 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PHIL&amp; 106</td>
<td>Introduction to Logic</td>
<td>. . . . 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 170</td>
<td>Customer Service for Professionals (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CMST</td>
<td>Any CMST course designated “OC”</td>
<td>. . . . 3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>. . . . 13-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS . . . . 61-63
### ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE

#### COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The Computer Information Systems degree prepares students for employment in a variety of fields, including technical support/help desk positions, network administration, network technician, and information security specialist. Students with prior experience are encouraged to meet with the Program Coordinator for placement in the program.

### CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 105</td>
<td>Computer Operating Systems I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 106</td>
<td>Open Source Operating Systems</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 205</td>
<td>Computer Operating Systems II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 206</td>
<td>Computer Support I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 207</td>
<td>Computer Support II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 214</td>
<td>Network Security I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 215</td>
<td>Network Security II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 225</td>
<td>Computer Forensics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 226</td>
<td>Cisco Networking I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 227</td>
<td>Cisco Networking II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 228</td>
<td>Cisco Networking III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 229</td>
<td>Cisco Networking IV</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>63</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 170</td>
<td>Customer Service for Professionals (HR)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CMST</td>
<td>Any CMST course designated “OC”</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>Any MATH course numbered 111 or above (CP)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PHIL&amp; 106</td>
<td>Introduction to Logic (CP)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>13-15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE/ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Co-op 190</td>
<td>Computer Field Cooperative Work Experience or approved equivalent</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 106</td>
<td>Job Finding Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CO-OP 180</td>
<td>Preparing for Work-Based Learning Experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>Any college level course numbered 100 or above. Recommended disciplines: ACCT, ADMJ, ARTGR, BIS, BUS, BUSAD, CIS, CJ, CS, ECON, MATH or OFFAD</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL CREDITS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>90-92</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students may enter the program at any quarter, but should be aware that some classes are offered only once a year.

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

* CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

The Early Childhood Education program prepares students for careers in working with children in early learning and care programs, Headstart, preschools, childcare centers & homes. Competencies are developed for assistant teacher positions (certificate program) and lead teacher or assistant director positions (degree program).

Additional Requirements During/After Course of Study

While not a requirement for the ECE program, students should be aware that there are special employment conditions in this career field that may include criminal background checks, current CPR and First Aid certification and HIV training.

Transfer Option

Students may plan their ECE course selection to maximize transferability of their credits through articulation agreements with some Washington 4-year colleges/universities. Advising assistance is strongly recommended. For more information, visit the ECE program page on the college’s website or contact the Entry & Advising Center or the ECE Program Coordinator.

CERTIFICATE

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

The Early Childhood Education certificate prepares students for careers in working with children in early learning and care programs, Headstart, preschools, childcare centers & homes. Competencies are developed for assistant teacher positions.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 105</td>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood Education (HR)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 210</td>
<td>Curriculum Development</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC &amp; 115</td>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 225</td>
<td>Child, Family and Community</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 250</td>
<td>Professionalism in the Workplace</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ........................................ 20

SPECIALTY REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Specialty</td>
<td>Any ECE or EDUC courses</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ........................................ 12

RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL &amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST &amp;101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (CM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 210</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication (CM)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>Any MATH course numbered above 100 (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any course designated “Q/SR”</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ........................................ 13-15

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 190</td>
<td>ECE Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(or approved equivalent)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ........................................ 5

TOTAL CREDITS .......................... 50-52

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

*CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
## ASSOCIATE IN ARTS

### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

The Early Childhood Education degree prepares students for careers in working with children in early learning and care programs, Headstart, preschools, childcare centers & homes. Competencies are developed for lead teacher and assistant director positions.

### CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 155</td>
<td>Art Education for Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 280</td>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 105</td>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood Education (HR)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 210</td>
<td>Curriculum Development</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 218</td>
<td>Health, Safety and Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 222</td>
<td>Learning Environments for Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 226</td>
<td>Movement and Motor Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 235</td>
<td>Math for Children</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 240</td>
<td>Science Exploration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 115</td>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 131</td>
<td>Behavior Management (HR)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 204</td>
<td>Exceptional Child</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 220</td>
<td>Language and Literature for Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 225</td>
<td>Child, Family and Community (HR)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 250</td>
<td>Professionalism in the Workplace</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 155</td>
<td>Music Education for Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Elective</td>
<td>Any ECE or EDUC Course</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ................. **57-59**

### RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (CM)</td>
<td>3 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CMST&amp; 210</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication (CM) ....3-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>Any MATH course above 100 (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any course designated “Q/SR”</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 100</td>
<td>General Psychology (HR)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMANITIES</td>
<td>Any course designated “H”</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE LAB</td>
<td>Any course designated “MSI”</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ...................... **28-30**

### COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 190</td>
<td>ECE Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ...................... **5**

**TOTAL CREDITS** ................. **90-94**

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

* CM = Communication,  HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
EDUCATION PARAPROFESSIONAL

The Education Paraprofessional program develops the necessary core competencies for paraeducators/teacher assistants/education paraprofessionals. The curriculum is based upon the Washington State Skill Standards for General Paraeducator and the Washington State Core Competencies for Paraeducators.

Additional Requirements During/After Course of Study

While not a requirement for the Education Paraprofessional program, students should be aware that there are special employment conditions in this career field that may include criminal background checks.

CERTIFICATE

EDUCATION PARAPROFESSIONAL

This professional technical certificate develops the necessary core competencies for paraeducators/teacher assistants/education paraprofessionals. The curriculum is based upon the Washington State Skill Standards for General Paraeducators and the Washington State Core Competencies for Paraeducators.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 202</td>
<td>Introduction to Education (HR)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 204</td>
<td>Exceptional Child</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 131</td>
<td>Behavior Management (HR)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 250</td>
<td>Professionalism in the Workplace</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 280</td>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 18

SPECIALTY REQUIREMENTS

(Select one option)

Option I - Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC &amp;115</td>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 210</td>
<td>Curriculum Development</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two of the following courses (3 credits each): ECE 222, ECE 226, ECE 235, ECE 240, EDUC 220, EDUC 225, ART 155, MUSC 155

Total: 16

OR

Option II - World Language

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASL&amp; 121</td>
<td>ASL&amp; 122, and ASL&amp;123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Spanish (SPAN)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or any other world language</td>
<td>(15 credits in same language)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Requirements continued on next page)
OR

Option III – Literacy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 100</td>
<td>General Psychology (HR)</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 225</td>
<td>Cognitive Psychology</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 220</td>
<td>Language and Literature for Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 155</td>
<td>Music Education for Children</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ................................... 16

OR

Option IV - English Language Learners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 240</td>
<td>Teaching English Language Learners</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 241</td>
<td>Language and Literacy Development for ELL</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 242</td>
<td>Structure of Language</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any EDUC or ECE courses</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ................................... 15

Total Specialty ............... 15-16

*RELATED INSTRUCTION/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any MATH course above 100 (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any course designated “Q/SR”</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ................................... 10

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 190</td>
<td>EDUC Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ................................... 3

TOTAL CREDITS .................. 46-47

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

* CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS

EDUCATION PARAPROFESSIONAL
This professional/technical degree develops the necessary core competencies for paraeducators/teacher assistants/education paraprofessionals. The curriculum is based upon the Washington State Skill Standards for General Paraeducator and the Washington State Core Competencies for Paraeducators.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 280</td>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 202</td>
<td>Introduction to Education (HR)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 204</td>
<td>Exceptional Child</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 131</td>
<td>Behavior Management (HR)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 155</td>
<td>Art Education for Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EDUC 220</td>
<td>Language and Literature for Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MUSC 155</td>
<td>Music Education for Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 100</td>
<td>General Psychology (HR)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 210</td>
<td>Child Development (HR)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 225</td>
<td>Cognitive Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**........................ 34

RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 102</td>
<td>English Composition II (CM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ENGL 201</td>
<td>Advanced Composition (CM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ENGL 202</td>
<td>Writing About Literature (CM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (CM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 220</td>
<td>Public Speaking (CM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantitative/Symbolic Reasoning</td>
<td>Any course designated “Q/SR” (CP)...5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>Any course designated “H”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social/ Behavioral Science</td>
<td>Any course designated “SS” (other than the disciplines of Psychology and Sociology).</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/ Science</td>
<td>Any course designated “MS” or “MSI” (CP); Must include three disciplines, maximum 10 credits in any one discipline; one lab “MSI”</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ......................... 53-55

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 190</td>
<td>EDUC Cooperative Work Experience (or approved equivalent)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** .................................. 3

**TOTAL CREDITS ............. 90-92**

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

* CM = Communication,  HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
MASSAGE PRACTITIONER

The Massage Practitioner program prepares students to work as Licensed Massage Practitioners (LMPs). As members of the health care community, they work in a variety of settings including hospitals, sports medicine, medical and physical therapy offices/clinics, health clubs, spas, alternative medicine clinics, counseling and rehabilitative centers and private massage clinics. Program graduates are eligible to sit for licensure exams.

Whatcom Community College offers two options for aspiring LMPs: the Associate of Science Degree and the Certificate. The program options run concurrently and begin each fall quarter.

The Associate in Science Degree / Massage Practitioner offers the student the ability to complete advanced coursework and specialize in an area of interest, as well as participate in an externship at a local business. Core curriculum massage classes must be taken in sequence, are only offered to students accepted into the massage program, and run for four consecutive quarters (fall, winter, spring, summer).

The Massage Practitioner Certificate was designed to accommodate those who have a previous college education and/or are pursuing a career change. Core curriculum massage classes must be taken in sequence, are only offered to students accepted into the massage program, and run for three consecutive quarters (fall, winter, spring).

Both the degree and certificate curriculum qualifies graduates to sit for the Washington State licensing exam and the National Certification Exam to become licensed massage practitioners.

Special Application Process

Admission to the Massage Practitioner program is by special application, and is done on a first come first serve basis. In order for an application to be considered, it must be complete. For details about the program, the application process, application materials and deadlines, visit the Massage Practitioner program page on the college’s website or contact the program coordinator. For questions about the degree/certificate requirements contact Entry and Advising to speak with the professional/technical advisor.

Additional Requirements During/After Course of Study

- In order to progress through the Massage Practitioner Program, students must take all MT courses in sequence and maintain a final grade of “C” (74%) in all graded courses and an “S” in all clinical courses.
- In order to pass lab practical exams, students must earn at least 80%. One re-take will be allowed. Safety errors may be cause for failure of a practical exam.

Program Dismissal/Re-entry Policies

Students will be dismissed from the program if:

1. The student fails to complete the requirements of a program probation contract.
2. The student misses more than 20% of class sessions in a course.
3. The student earns a final grade of less than “C” in any MT course.
4. The student fails to pass a lab practical exam with at least 80% on the second try.
5. Receiving suspension by the college for violations of the Students Rights and Responsibilities Policy.
6. For a second time during the program, failing to meet any standard that would require probation.

Students dismissed from the program will be sent a certified letter from the dean indicating the reason(s) for the dismissal.

A student dismissed from the program may apply to re-enter the program by completing and submitting an “Application for Re-admission” form to the Program Coordinator at least one quarter prior to the quarter he/she intends to re-enroll. The Program Coordinator will review the application and inform the student of the outcome of the review no more than ten days after receiving the application.

Re-admission is dependent on space availability and whether the student has demonstrated that the problems that led to dismissal have been corrected. The Program Coordinator may request additional documentation from the student to support the application for re-admission. If the student is readmitted to the program, he/she must complete the requirements that led to the dismissal before continuing the program sequence.

Any subsequent failure to meet the standards of academic progress will result in automatic dismissal. A student wishing to re-enroll after a second dismissal must apply as a new student to the program and repeat all MT and science support courses if they are admitted to the program.
**CERTIFICATE**

**MASSAGE PRACTITIONER**

The Massage Practitioner Certificate prepares students to work as Licensed Massage Practitioners (LMPs). As members of the health care community, they work in a variety of settings including hospitals, sports medicine, medical and physical therapy offices/clinics, health clubs, spas, alternative medicine clinics, counseling and rehabilitative centers, and private massage clinics. Program graduates are eligible to sit for licensure exams.

**CORE REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT 105</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Issues for Massage Practitioners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 110</td>
<td>Massage Therapy I</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 111</td>
<td>Massage Therapy II</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 112</td>
<td>Massage Therapy III</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 202</td>
<td>Kinesiology I for Massage Practitioners</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 203</td>
<td>Kinesiology II for Massage Practitioners</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 204</td>
<td>Kinesiology III for Massage Practitioners</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 205</td>
<td>Business Applications for Massage Practitioners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 240</td>
<td>Preparation for Massage Licensing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 250</td>
<td>Student Clinic</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 271</td>
<td>Anatomy and Pathophysiology I for Massage Practitioners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 272</td>
<td>Anatomy and Pathophysiology II for Massage Practitioners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>45</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 100</td>
<td>Business Math (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>MATH 125 Survey of Mathematics (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>any class designated “Q/SR”</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL &amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST &amp; 210</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communications (CM)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL CREDITS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is recommended that related instruction be completed prior to beginning program classes.

* CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation

Related instruction requirements are waived if student holds prior degree.
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

MASSAGE PRACTITIONER

The Massage Practitioner degree prepares students to work as Licensed Massage Practitioners (LMPs). As members of the health care community, they work in a variety of settings including hospitals, sports medicine, medical and physical therapy offices/clinics, health clubs, spas, alternative medicine clinics, counseling and rehabilitative centers, and private massage clinics. The program stresses high levels of academic and critical thinking skills. Program graduates are eligible to sit for licensure exams.

**CORE REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT 105</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Issues for Massage Practitioners</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 110</td>
<td>Massage Therapy I</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 111</td>
<td>Massage Therapy II</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 112</td>
<td>Massage Therapy III</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 202</td>
<td>Kinesiology I for Massage Practitioners</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 203</td>
<td>Kinesiology II for Massage Practitioners</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 204</td>
<td>Kinesiology III for Massage Practitioners</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 205</td>
<td>Business Applications for Massage Practitioners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 230</td>
<td>Massage Applications: Orthopedic Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MT 235</td>
<td>Massage Applications: Wellness Treatment</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 240</td>
<td>Preparation for Massage Licensing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 250</td>
<td>Student Clinic</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 260</td>
<td>Clinical Externship</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 271</td>
<td>Anatomy and Pathophysiology I for Massage Practitioners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT 272</td>
<td>Anatomy and Pathophysiology II for Massage Practitioners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 100</td>
<td>Business Math (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 125</td>
<td>Survey of Mathematics (CP)</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>any class designated “Q/OT”</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 210</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communications (CM)</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 100</td>
<td>General Psychology (HR)</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (HR)</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTIVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any College level course (100 or above)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL CREDITS**

|         |                                                   | 90      |

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

- CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation

* Related instruction and electives requirements are waived if student holds prior degree.
MEDICAL ASSISTING

The Medical Assisting degree/certificate program is designed to train students to work as a member of an ambulatory health care team, performing a broad range of clinical and administrative tasks under the supervision of a physician, physicians assistant or nurse practitioner. Program space is limited and a special application process is required (see below). Students in the MA degree and certificate programs take the same clinical training and administrative skill coursework. The degree requires additional general education/related instruction courses. Upon graduating from the MA degree or certificate program, students are eligible to take a national board exam to become Certified Medical Assistants. Upon graduation from the Health Unit Coordinator certificate program, students will be eligible to take the certification exam.

Whatcom Community College’s Medical Assisting Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs upon the recommendation of the Medical Assisting Education Review Board (MAERB). CAAHEP, 1361 Park Street, Clearwater, FL 33756, (727)210-2350.

Alternate Certificates: Medical Billing & Coding, Medical Front Office Reception, and Health Unit Coordinator. These certificates share a common core of professional medical and office courses, with the student completing specialty courses and a job-specific cooperative work experience. Students train on industry-specific, state-of-the-art software that gives them the skills needed to succeed in a medical office as a receptionist, patient services specialist, medical billing specialist, and health unit coordinator. Many of the core courses can be applied toward the selective entry Medical Assisting program. Students may have the option of taking hybrid/online courses for their program.

Many of the Medical Assisting program courses are partnered with the IBEST Program. I-BEST stands for Integrated Basic Education and Skills Training. Refer to the IBEST Program information on page 29 for details.

Prerequisite Courses

ENGL& 101; MATH 097 (or higher) or placement into MATH 098; BIS 101; MA 101; CMST& 210

Note: Other program prerequisites may apply. Refer to the college’s website or obtain the application materials referred to below for complete details.

Special Application Process

Admission to the Medical Assisting program is by special application. For details about course/program prerequisites, the application process, application materials and deadlines, visit the Medical Assisting program page on the College’s website or contact the Entry & Advising Center or the Medical Assisting Program Coordinator.

Additional Requirements During/After Course of Study

- Courses must be taken in sequence as assigned in the program schedule. Any deviation from the program schedule must have the written approval of the Program Coordinator.
- All program courses must be passed with a “C” or better.
- Occupational Exposures - The medical assistant may be exposed to various chemicals used in disinfecting and sterilization, laboratory testing reagents, biohazard waste and blood borne pathogens, and communicable diseases. While in the Medical Assisting Program students have similar occupational exposures. Program students should refer to the Informed Consent for Coursework Requiring Human Subjects document in the Medical Assisting Student Handbook for specific information. Safety issues and concerns when dealing with occupational exposures are a major focus within the Medical Assisting Program curriculum.
- Immunizations and tuberculosis screening are required in accordance with CDC recommendations, and OSHA requirements for health care workers. Program students should refer to the Immunization Policy document in the Medical Assisting Student Handbook for details.
- Prior to practicum, medical assisting students are required to obtain/maintain provider level CPR and First Aid certificates and the Seven-Hour HIV/AIDS Education Certificate. These certifications are offered as part of the regular MA program and must be completed by the student as part of their coursework.
Dismissal/Re-entry Regulations

Students will be dismissed from the Medical Assisting program for the following reasons:
1. Earning an unsatisfactory grade in any clinical course after being placed on probation due to unsatisfactory clinical performance.
2. Failing to satisfactorily complete any probationary contract in the allotted time.
3. Placed on suspension by the college for violations of the Students Rights and Responsibilities policy.

Students who are dismissed from the program will be sent a certified letter indicating the reason for the dismissal. If the student wishes to appeal this action, he/she may do so by following the appropriate student grievance procedure as stated in the college catalog.

A student dismissed from the program may apply to re-enter the program by re-applying at least one quarter prior to the quarter he/she intends to re-enroll. Re-admission is dependent on space availability and whether the student has demonstrated that the problems that led to dismissal have been corrected. The Program Coordinator may request additional documentation from the student to support the application for re-admission. If the student is re-admitted to the program, he/she must complete the requirements that led to the dismissal before continuing the program sequence.

Any subsequent failure to meet the standards of academic progress will result in automatic dismissal. A student wishing to re-enroll after a second dismissal must apply as a new student to the program.

During student’s participation in the practicum, any violation of the practicum contract may result in an “unsatisfactory” grade in the course.

Short-Term Training Opportunities

In addition to the certificates and degree listed below, there is also a short-term certificate of proficiency available in the following area:

- Health Unit Coordinator

For more information, visit the College’s website.
# CERTIFICATE

## MEDICAL ASSISTING
The Medical Assisting certificate prepares students to perform a broad range of administrative and clinical tasks under the supervision of a physician/provider in a doctor’s office or other medical setting.

### PREREQUISITES (required for admission to the core requirements) placement into Math 98 or above or completion of Math 97 or above

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp;101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business Computing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 210</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication (HR)</td>
<td>3 or 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 101</td>
<td>Medical Terminology I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ...................................... **13-15**

### CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 108</td>
<td>Medical Law and Ethics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 119</td>
<td>Medical Insurances and Finances (CP)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 120</td>
<td>Clinical Procedures I</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 121</td>
<td>Clinical Procedures II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 122</td>
<td>Communications in Healthcare Systems (HR)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 123</td>
<td>The Medical Office and Electronic Records</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 124</td>
<td>Computerized Medical Billing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 127</td>
<td>Clinical Anatomy and Pathophysiology I</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 128</td>
<td>Clinical Anatomy and Pathophysiology II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 131</td>
<td>Clinical Procedures III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 135</td>
<td>Medical Procedural Coding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 136</td>
<td>Pharmacology (CP)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 137</td>
<td>Pharmacology Lab</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 140</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 142</td>
<td>Practicum Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 155</td>
<td>Medical Diagnostic Coding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ...................................... **65**

**TOTAL CREDITS** ............... **78-80**

# CERTIFICATE

## MEDICAL BILLING AND CODING
The Medical Billing and Coding certificate is designed to prepare students with knowledge and skills required for entry level positions as a medical biller and/or insurance coder in a medical office/clinic or other medical setting.

### CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 101</td>
<td>Medical Terminology I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 102</td>
<td>Medical Terminology II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 108</td>
<td>Medical Law and Ethics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 112</td>
<td>Basic Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 119</td>
<td>Medical Insurances and Finances (CP)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 122</td>
<td>Communications in Healthcare Systems (HR)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 123</td>
<td>The Medical Office and Electronic Records</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 144</td>
<td>Office Emergencies</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ...................................... **24**

### SPECIALTY REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 124</td>
<td>Computerized Medical Billing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 135</td>
<td>Medical Procedural Coding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 155</td>
<td>Medical Diagnostic Coding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 180</td>
<td>Preparation for Work-Based Learning Experience or PSYCH 106</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 190</td>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ...................................... **15**

### RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business Computing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ...................................... **8**

**TOTAL CREDITS** ............... **47**

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

*CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
CERTIFICATE

HEALTH UNIT COORDINATOR
The Health Unit Coordinator certificate is designed to prepare students with no previous medical background to work in a hospital or clinic as a unit coordinator, and to successfully pass the industry certification test.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS/*RELATED INSTRUCTION
Course ID        Course Title                          Credits
ENGL& 101       English Composition I (CM)           .5
BIS 101         Introduction to Business Computing   .3
NURS 100        Nursing Assistant                    .8
MA 101          Medical Terminology I                .2
Total           ........................................ 18

CORE REQUIREMENTS/*RELATED INSTRUCTION
Course ID        Course Title                          Credits
MA 108          Medical Law and Ethics                .2
MA 112          Basic Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology .3
MA 114          Unit Coordinator Test Preparation     .1
MA 122          Communications in Healthcare Systems  .5
MA 136          Pharmacology (CP)                     .4
MA 150          Health Unit Coordinator I             .5
MA 250          Health Unit Coordinator II            .5
MA 250          Pharmacology (CP)                     .4
CO-OP 180       Preparation for Work-Based Learning Experience              5
CO-OP 180       Job Finding Skills                   .2
Total           ........................................ 28
TOTAL CREDITS   .......................... 46

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

* CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation

CERTIFICATE

MEDICAL FRONT OFFICE RECEPTION
The Medical Front Office Reception certificate is designed to prepare students with knowledge and skills required for positions as a patient services coordinator or medical receptionist in a medical office or clinic. Also prepares students for performing a broad range of medical administrative duties.

CORE REQUIREMENTS
Course ID        Course Title                          Credits
MA 101          Medical Terminology I                .2
MA 108          Medical Law and Ethics                .2
MA 112          Basic Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology .3
MA 119          Medical Insurances and Finances (CP) 4
MA 122          Communications in Healthcare Systems  .5
MA 123          The Medical Office and Electronic Records .5
Total           ........................................ 21

SPECIALTY REQUIREMENTS
Course ID        Course Title                          Credits
MA 150          Health Unit Coordinator I             .5
MA 144          Office Emergencies                    .1
CO-OP 180       Preparing for Work-Based Learning Experience .1
CO-OP 180       Job Finding Skills                   .2
CO-OP 190       Cooperative Work Experience         .5
Total           ........................................ 13

RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS
Course ID        Course Title                          Credits
CMST&210        Interpersonal Communication (HR)     3 or 5
ENGL& 101       English Composition I (CM)           .5
BIS 101         Introduction to Business Computing    .3
Total           ........................................ 11-13
TOTAL CREDITS   .......................... 45-47
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE

MEDICAL ASSISTING
The Medical Assisting degree prepares students to perform a broad range of administrative and clinical tasks under the supervision of a physician/provider in a doctor’s office or other medical setting.

PREREQUISITES (required for admission to the core requirements) placement into Math 98 or above or completion of Math 97 or above

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp;101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>. . . . .5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business Computing</td>
<td>. . . . .3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 210</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication (HR)</td>
<td>. . . . .3 or 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 101</td>
<td>Medical Terminology I</td>
<td>. . . . .2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>. . . . .13-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 108</td>
<td>Medical Law and Ethics</td>
<td>. . . . .2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 119</td>
<td>Medical Insurances and Finances (CP)</td>
<td>. . . . .4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 120</td>
<td>Clinical Procedures I</td>
<td>. . . . .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 121</td>
<td>Clinical Procedures II</td>
<td>. . . . .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 122</td>
<td>Communications in Healthcare Systems (HR)</td>
<td>. . . . .5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 123</td>
<td>The Medical Office and Electronic Records</td>
<td>. . . . .5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 124</td>
<td>Computerized Medical Billing</td>
<td>. . . . .2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 127</td>
<td>Clinical Anatomy and Pathophysiology I</td>
<td>. . . . .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 128</td>
<td>Clinical Anatomy and Pathophysiology II</td>
<td>. . . . .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 131</td>
<td>Clinical Procedures III</td>
<td>. . . . .3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 135</td>
<td>Medical Procedural Coding</td>
<td>. . . . .3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 136</td>
<td>Pharmacology (CP)</td>
<td>. . . . .4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 137</td>
<td>Pharmacology Lab</td>
<td>. . . . .2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 140</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>. . . . .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 142</td>
<td>Practicum Seminar</td>
<td>. . . . .2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 155</td>
<td>Medical Diagnostic Coding</td>
<td>. . . . .3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>. . . . .65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS/ ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>Any course numbered above 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BUSAD 100</td>
<td>Business Math (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any “Q/SR” course</td>
<td>. . . . .5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>Any college level courses</td>
<td>. . . . .7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>. . . . .12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL CREDITS</strong></td>
<td>. . . . .90-92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
NURSING

The purpose of the nursing program is to educate students to practice nursing within varied health care settings in collaboration with other members of the health care team and to assist individuals who are experiencing commonly occurring health care problems to progress toward an optimal level of health and wellness. It prepares students to take the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-RN).

In addition to the traditional option, Whatcom’s Nursing program also offers a part-time hybrid/online option for working students that combines online lectures with campus or community clinic-based labs.

Prerequisite Courses

ENGL& 101 or higher; MATH 111 or 125 or college precalculus or higher; PSYC& 200; BIOL& 241 and 242; BIOL& 260; CHEM& 121 or higher. All prerequisites must be completed with a minimum grade of B- (2.7). BIOL& 241 and 242 must have been completed within 5 years of program admission.

Note: Other program prerequisites may apply. Refer to the college’s website or obtain the application materials referred to below for complete details.

Special Application Process

Admission to the Nursing program is by special application. For details about course/program prerequisites, the application process, application materials and deadlines, visit the Nursing program page on the college’s website or contact the Entry & Advising Center or the Nursing Program Coordinator.

In addition to the degree listed below, the following short-term certificate of proficiency is also available:

• Nursing Assistant

Additional Requirements During/After Course of Study

Students must take NURS courses in sequence and maintain a final grade of “C” in all courses. (Note: A “C” in nursing courses is 78%.)

Dismissal/Re-entry Regulations

Students will be dismissed from the Nursing program for the following reasons:
1. Earning an unsatisfactory grade in any clinical course after being placed on probation due to unsatisfactory clinical performance.
2. Failing to satisfactorily complete any probationary contract in the allotted time.
3. Placed on suspension by the college for violations of the Students Rights and Responsibilities policy.

Students who are dismissed from the program will be sent a certified letter indicating the reason for the dismissal. If the student wishes to appeal this action, he/she may do so by following the appropriate student grievance procedure as stated in the college catalog.

A student dismissed from the program may apply to re-enter the program by completing and submitting an “Application for Re-admission” form to the Program Coordinator at least one quarter prior to the quarter he/she intends to re-enroll. The Program Coordinator will review the application and inform the student of the outcome of the review no more than ten days after receiving the application. Re-admission is dependent on space availability and whether the student has demonstrated that the problems that led to dismissal have been corrected. The Program Coordinator may request additional documentation from the student to support the application for re-admission. If the student is re-admitted to the program, he/she must complete the requirements that led to the dismissal before continuing the program sequence.

Students will not be allowed to enter the Nursing Program more than twice.
## ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE

### NURSING
The purpose of the nursing degree is to educate students to practice nursing within varied health care settings in collaboration with other members of the health care team and to assist individuals who are experiencing commonly occurring health care problems to progress toward an optimal level of health and wellness. It prepares students to take the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-RN).

**Note:** NURS 100 or equivalent (WA State NAC) required for admission to the core requirements.

### RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS/PREREQUISITES
(required for admission to the core requirements)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 111</td>
<td>Methods for Problem Solving (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 125</td>
<td>Survey of Mathematics (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH&amp; 141</td>
<td>Precalculus I (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>higher level MATH course</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM&amp; 121</td>
<td>Introduction to Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>higher level CHEM course</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 260</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 241</td>
<td>Human Anatomy &amp; Physiology 1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 242</td>
<td>Human Anatomy &amp; Physiology 2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 200</td>
<td>Lifespan Psychology (HR)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** .................................. 35

### CORE REQUIREMENTS – TRADITIONAL OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 150</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology in Nursing – Part A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 151</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing with Practicum – Part A</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 152</td>
<td>Nursing Care of Adult &amp; Child with Practicum I – Part A</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 153</td>
<td>Nursing Care of Adult &amp; Child with Practicum II – Part A</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 201</td>
<td>Nursing Care of Adult &amp; Child with Practicum III – Part A</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 202</td>
<td>Nursing Care of Adult &amp; Child with Practicum IV – Part A</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 203</td>
<td>Nursing Care of Adult &amp; Child with Practicum V – Part A</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** .................................. 74

### CORE REQUIREMENTS – HYBRID/ONLINE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 150A</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology in Nursing – Part A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 151A</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Nursing with Practicum – Part A</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 152A</td>
<td>Nursing Care of Adult &amp; Child with Practicum I – Part A</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 153A</td>
<td>Nursing Care of Adult &amp; Child with Practicum II – Part A</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 201A</td>
<td>Nursing Care of Adult &amp; Child with Practicum III – Part A</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 202A</td>
<td>Nursing Care of Adult &amp; Child with Practicum IV – Part A</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 203A</td>
<td>Nursing Care of Adult &amp; Child with Practicum V – Part A</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** .................................. 74

**TOTAL CREDITS** .................................. 109

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

- CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
**PARALEGAL STUDIES**

This program provides students with the knowledge and skills for entry into paralegal careers in public or private law offices and law-related agencies. The Paralegal Studies program offers an Associate in Science degree and a Certificate for previous Bachelor’s degree holders.

**Prerequisite Courses**

ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement into ENGL& 101.

A survey of instructors and a review of textbooks indicates that the following will increase student success in this program:

- reading range 12th grade level and beyond;
- good word processing skills;
- excellent writing and speaking skills;
- ability to think critically and solve problems in a logical manner.

Courses that help develop foundational knowledge and critical thinking and writing skills are highly recommended.

**CERTIFICATE**

**PARALEGAL STUDIES**

This is a one-year certificate option for students with prior bachelor’s level achievement.

**EVIDENCE OF EARNED BACHELOR’S DEGREE, plus**

**CORE REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OFFAD 127</td>
<td>Legal Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 111</td>
<td>The American Legal System</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 112</td>
<td>Law Office Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 120</td>
<td>The Process of Litigation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 130</td>
<td>Legal Interviewing and Investigating</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 151</td>
<td>Law Office Procedures</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 152</td>
<td>Introduction to Legal Research</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 190</td>
<td>PLS Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** .................................. 34

**SPECIALTY REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLS</td>
<td>Any PLS courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and/or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS&amp; 201</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>11-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** .................................. 11-12

**TOTAL CREDITS** .................. 45-46

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

* CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE

PARALEGAL STUDIES
This degree provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary for entry into paralegal careers in public or private law offices and law-related agencies.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIS 121</td>
<td>Word Processing I.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFAD 127</td>
<td>Legal Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 111</td>
<td>The American Legal System</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 112</td>
<td>Law Office Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 120</td>
<td>The Process of Litigation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 130</td>
<td>Law Interviewing and Investigating</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 151</td>
<td>Law Office Procedures</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 152</td>
<td>Introduction to Legal Research</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** .................................. 32

SPECIALTY REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLS</td>
<td>Any PLS courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and/or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS&amp; 201</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** .................................. 14

*RELATED INSTRUCTION/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 100</td>
<td>Business Math (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH</td>
<td>Any MATH course numbered above 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any course designated “Q/SR”</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 210</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any course designated “OC”</td>
<td>.3-.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Humanities “H”
Social/Behavioral Science “SS”
Math/Science “MS” or “MSI”
- Enrollment in at least one course from each area...........15-17

**Total** .................................. 30

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE/GENERAL ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 190</td>
<td>PLS Cooperative Work Experience (or approved equivalent).</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Additional Cooperative Work Experience or any course numbered 100 and above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** .................................. 14

**TOTAL CREDITS** ............... 90

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

* CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT

The Physical Therapist Assistant Program prepares students to work with adult, geriatric and/or pediatric populations in general hospitals, rehabilitation hospitals, outpatient clinics, long-term care facilities and school districts. Program graduates are eligible for licensure or certification in any state as a physical therapist assistant.

The program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education of the American Physical Therapy Association.

Prerequisite Courses

ENGL& 101; BUSAD 100 or MATH 111 or any course designated “Q/SR”; PSYC& 100 or SOC& 101; BIOL, CHEM, or PHYS lab course; MA 101 (2 credits); BIOL& 241 and 242.

All prerequisites must be completed with a minimum grade of C+.

Note: With the exception of MA 101, BIOL& 241 and BIOL& 242, other program prerequisites may be automatically waived with an associate/bachelor level degree. Refer to the college’s website or obtain the special application materials referred to below for complete details.

Special Application Process

Admission to the Physical Therapist Assistant program is by special application.

For details about course/program prerequisites, the application process, application materials and deadlines, visit the Physical Therapist Assistant program page on the college’s website or contact the Entry & Advising Center or the Physical Therapist Assistant Program Coordinator for program-specific questions.

Additional Requirements During/After Course of Study

• In order to progress through the PTA Program, students must take all PTA courses in sequence and maintain a final grade of “C” (74%) in all graded courses and a “S” in all clinical courses.

• In order to pass lab practical exams, students must earn at least an 80%. One re-take will be allowed. Safety errors during a lab practical exam will be cause for failure.

• Students admitted into the PTA program are required to maintain current CPR and First Aid certifica-

Dismissing/Re-entry Regulations

Students will be dismissed from the Physical Therapist program for the following reasons:

1. Earning an unsatisfactory “U” grade in any clinical course after being placed on probation due to unsatisfactory clinical performance.

2. Failing to satisfactorily complete any probationary contract in the allotted time.

3. Earning a “C-” or below in any PTA course after being placed on probation.

4. Failing to meet a standard that would require probation for a second time in the program.

5. Being placed on suspension by the college for violations of the Students Rights and Responsibilities policy.

Students who are dismissed from the program will be sent a certified letter indicating the reason for the dismissal. If the student wishes to appeal this action, he/she may do so by following the appropriate student grievance procedure as stated in the college catalog.

A student dismissed from the program may apply to re-enter the program by completing and submitting an “Application for Re-admission” form to the Program Coordinator at least two quarters prior to the quarter he/she intends to re-enroll. The Program Coordinator will review the application and inform the student of the outcome of the review no more than ten days after receiving the application. Re-admission is dependent on space availability and whether the student has demonstrated that the problems that led to dismissal have been corrected. The Program Coordinator may request additional documentation from the student to support the application for re-admission. If the student is re-admitted to the program, he/she must complete the requirements that led to the dismissal before continuing the program sequence.

Any subsequent failure to meet the standards of academic progress will result in automatic dismissal. A student wishing to re-enroll after a second dismissal must apply as a new student to the program and repeat all PTA courses.
PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT

The Physical Therapist Assistant degree prepares students to work with adult, geriatric and/or pediatric populations in general hospitals, rehabilitation hospitals, outpatient clinics, long-term care facilities and school districts. Graduates are eligible for licensure or certification in any state as a physical therapist assistant. The program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education of the American Physical Therapy Association.

**RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS/PREREQUISITES**

*(required for admission to the core requirements)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 100</td>
<td>Business Math (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 111</td>
<td>Methods for Problem Solving (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any course designated “Q/SR”</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 100</td>
<td>General Psychology (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (HR)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 101</td>
<td>Medical Terminology I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Lab</td>
<td>Any BIOL, CHEM or PHYS Lab Course</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 241</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology 1</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 242</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology 2</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................ 32

**Note:** CMST& 101, 210, 220 or 230 highly recommended (but not required)

---

**ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE**

**CORE REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTA 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical Therapy</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 110</td>
<td>PTA Procedures I</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 111</td>
<td>PTA Procedures II</td>
<td>.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 112</td>
<td>PTA Procedures III</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 151</td>
<td>Clinical Experience</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 201</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Physical Therapy</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 220</td>
<td>PTA Procedures IV</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 221</td>
<td>PTA Procedures V</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 222</td>
<td>PTA Procedures VI</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 251</td>
<td>Clinical Experience II</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 253A</td>
<td>Clinical Affiliation I</td>
<td>.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 253B</td>
<td>Clinical Affiliation II</td>
<td>.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 271</td>
<td>Survey of Pathophysiology I</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 272</td>
<td>Survey of Pathophysiology II</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 275</td>
<td>Pediatrics for Physical Therapist Assistants</td>
<td>.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 280</td>
<td>Special Topics in Physical Therapy</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 285</td>
<td>Manual Therapy Techniques for Physical Therapist Assistants</td>
<td>.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 201</td>
<td>Clinical Neurology</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 202</td>
<td>Applied Anatomy and Clinical Kinesiology</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................ 79

**TOTAL CREDITS** .......................... 111

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

* CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
**VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS**

The Visual Communications program prepares students for careers in the print, web and digital media design fields. The curriculum balances study of conceptual and visual problem solving skills with the development of technical skills and knowledge of current industry practices. The program’s Associate in Arts degree offers two options for focused study: Graphic Design and Web/Interactive Media.

**Prerequisite Courses**

ART 112, ART 115 or 116; ART 185; ART 100 or 150 or 205 or 215; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement into ENGL& 101.

**Special Application Process**

Admission to the Visual Communications program is by special application. For more information about course/program prerequisites, the application process, application materials and deadlines, visit the Visual Communications program webpage on the college’s website or contact the Entry and Advising Center or the Visual Communications Program Coordinator.

**Additional Requirements During/After Course Of Study**

To be eligible for placement in a cooperative work experience internship, students must maintain a minimum GPA of 2.50 in program courses and demonstrate professional work behavior exhibited through good class attendance, punctuality and timely completion of class assignments.

**Dismissal/Re-Entry Regulations**

Students must meet the WCC Academic Standards of Progress Policy (page 35). To re-enter the program, a student must re-apply to the Visual Communications program, following the special application process. A student who is re-admitted may be required to repeat certain program courses to update skills to current industry standards.
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS
The Visual Communications degree prepares students for careers in the print, web, and digital media design fields. The degree offers two options for focused study: Graphic Design and Web/Interactive Media.

PREREQUISITES (required for admission to the core requirements)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 112</td>
<td>Drawing I.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 115</td>
<td>2D Design and Color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 116</td>
<td>3D Design</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 185</td>
<td>Introduction to Graphic Design</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART&amp; 100</td>
<td>Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ART 150</td>
<td>History of Photography-1839 to the Present</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 205</td>
<td>Western Art from 18th to Mid-20th Century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 215</td>
<td>Western Art from WWII to the Present</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ........................ 16-20

CORE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTGR 240</td>
<td>Typography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTGR 260</td>
<td>Vector Illustration</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTGR 261</td>
<td>Raster Illustration and Image Editing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTGR 280</td>
<td>Web Design and Authoring I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTGR 282</td>
<td>Web Design and Authoring II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTGR 292</td>
<td>Portfolio/Professional Practices</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ........................ 25

SPECIALTY REQUIREMENTS – Choose one option:

Option I: Graphic Design

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 114</td>
<td>History of Graphic Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTGR 250</td>
<td>Publication Design I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTGR 251</td>
<td>Publication Design II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTGR 262</td>
<td>Advanced Digital Imaging</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTGR 270</td>
<td>Print Production and Prepress</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ........................ 21

OR

Option II: Web/Interactive Media

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTGR 281</td>
<td>Web Interactivity and Animation I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTGR 283</td>
<td>Web Interactivity and Animation II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTGR 286</td>
<td>Video Production for the Web I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTGR 287</td>
<td>Video Production for the Web II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 120</td>
<td>HTML Fundamentals</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ........................ 21

RELATED INSTRUCTION*/GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>English Composition I (CM)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 100</td>
<td>Business Math (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IDS 112</td>
<td>Ethnomathematics (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH 111</td>
<td>Methods for Problem Solving (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PHIL&amp; 106</td>
<td>Introduction to Logic (CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>Any course designated “Q/SR” (CP) .5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH&amp; 206</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 100</td>
<td>General Psychology (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (HR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CMST</td>
<td>Any CMST course designated “OC” (HR)</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ........................ 13-15

(Requirements continued on next page)
### ELECTIVES – Select 9-15 credits:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 118</td>
<td>Mixed Media/Collage</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 134</td>
<td>Art of Color</td>
<td>.3-.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 175</td>
<td>Printmaking: Relief and Monotype</td>
<td>.3-.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 176</td>
<td>Printmaking: Intaglio Processes</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 186</td>
<td>Introduction to Digital Video</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 187</td>
<td>Computer Art</td>
<td>.3-.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 200</td>
<td>Figure Drawing I</td>
<td>.3-.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 212</td>
<td>Drawing II</td>
<td>.3-.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 221</td>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>.3-.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 121</td>
<td>Word Processing I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 141</td>
<td>Spreadsheets I</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSAD 108</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO-OP 190</td>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience-Internship</td>
<td>.3-.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total ................................ 9-15**

**TOTAL CREDITS .................. 90**

---

Students should plan to complete required English and math courses within their first 30 credits of study.

* CM = Communication, HR = Human Relations, CP = Computation
Course Descriptions
The following courses represent the current curriculum for Whatcom Community College. Not all courses are offered each quarter. Quarterly course offerings are listed in WCC’s quarterly class schedule and on the College's public website.

**ABE**  ADULT BASIC EDUCATION

ABE 010 BASIC SKILLS MATH-LEVEL I (1-10) Designed for adults who wish to improve their math skills in basic whole numbers. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: assessment and orientation by ABE staff. (N)

ABE 011 BASIC READING AND WRITING-LEVEL I (1-10) This course is for adults with little to no reading or writing skills. It will assist them in learning basic words and writing simple sentences. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: assessment and orientation by ABE staff. (N)

ABE 020 BASIC SKILLS MATH-LEVEL II (1-10) Designed for adults who wish to improve their math skills in whole number operations. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: assessment and orientation by ABE staff. (N)

ABE 021 BASIC READING AND WRITING-LEVEL II (1-10) This course is for adults with beginning reading or writing skills. It will assist them in learning basic decoding strategies and simple writing. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: assessment and orientation by ABE staff. (N)

ABE 030 BASIC SKILLS MATH-LEVEL III (1-10) Designed for adults who wish to improve their math skills in problem solving involving decimals and fractions. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: assessment and orientation by ABE staff. (N)

ABE 031 BASIC READING AND WRITING-LEVEL III (1-10) This course is for adults with low intermediate reading or writing skills. It will assist them using reading strategies and paragraph and letter writing. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: assessment and orientation by ABE staff. (N)

ABE 036 EDUCATIONAL AND CAREER PLANNING FOR ABE STUDENTS (1-3) This course will guide ABE students in assessing their skills, interests, and aptitudes in order to set goals for a successful transition into college and further training as well as improve their employability and job seeking skills. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: assessment and orientation by ABE staff. (N)

ABE 040 BASIC SKILLS MATH-LEVEL IV (1-10) Designed for adults who wish to improve their math skills and carry out tasks involving percent, ratio and proportion, simple formulas, measurement, and graphs in real life situations. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: assessment and orientation by ABE staff. (N)

ABE 041 BASIC READING AND WRITING-LEVEL IV (1-10) This course is for adults with high intermediate reading or writing skills. It will assist students in improving reading strategies and essay writing. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: assessment and orientation by ABE staff. (N)

ABE 046 10-KEY CALCULATOR BASICS FOR ABE STUDENTS (1) Introduction to 10-key use to enhance employment skills and bridge to office administration and business programs for ABE students. S/P/U grading. (N)
ABE 050  BASIC SKILLS MATH LEVEL V - GED (1-10)
This course is for students who have assessed into grade equivalents 9-10 and who need a review of basic math, whole number operations through beginning algebra and geometry, in order to pass the GED test. Content emphasizes math problem solving for application to daily life. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: assessment and orientation by ABE staff. (N)

ABE 051  BASIC READING AND WRITING LEVEL V - GED (1-10)
This basic GED prep course is for adults with basic adult secondary reading or writing skills. It will assist students in improving reading strategies and essay writing. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: assessment and orientation by ABE staff. (N)

ABE 056  INTRODUCTION TO CAREER PATHWAYS FOR ABE STUDENTS (1-5)
Introduction to Career Pathways for ABE students interested in further study and to enhance job skills. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS test and enrollment in ABE course. (N)

ABE 058  HEALTH CAREER SPECIAL TOPICS FOR ABE STUDENTS (1-4)
Introduction to Health Careers for ABE Students interested in further study and to enhance job skills. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS test and enrollment in ABE course. (N)

ABE 060  BASIC SKILLS MATH-LEVEL VI-GE D (1-10)
This course is for students who have assessed into grade equivalents 11-12 and who need a review of fractions, percents, decimals, ration proportions, basic algebra and geometry in order to pass the GED test. Content emphasizes development of advanced algebra and geometry problem solving skills. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: assessment and orientation by ABE staff. (N)

ABE 061  BASIC READING AND WRITING LEVEL VI - GED (1-10)
This advanced GED prep course is for adults with high adult secondary reading or writing skills. It will assist students in improving reading strategies and essay writing. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: assessment and orientation by ABE staff. (N)

ABE 066  BASIC SKILLS IN BUSINESS COMPUTING FOR ABE (1-3)
Course designed to enhance student employment skills and technology skills. It will familiarize them with basic skills for word processing and spreadsheets and the vocabulary and reading that are used in college level computing and business courses. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ABE 068  INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT WORD & POWERPOINT-ABE (1)
Lecture course to enhance student technology and employment skills. Course will familiarize students with basic skills for word processing, PowerPoint, and the vocabulary and reading that are used in college level computing and business courses. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: must be enrolled in the ABE Program. (N)

ABE 069  INTRODUCTION TO EXCEL AND GRAPHICS-ABE (1)
Lecture course to enhance student technology and employment skills. Course will familiarize students with basic skills for spreadsheets, using toolbars to create graphics and the vocabulary and reading that are used in college level computing and business courses. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: must be enrolled in the ABE Program. (N)

ABE 070  KEYBOARDING, INTERNET SEARCHING & E-MAILING-ABE (1)
Lecture course to enhance student technology and employment skills. Course will familiarize students with keyboarding, Internet searches, using e-mail, and the vocabulary and reading that are used in college level computing and business courses. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: must be enrolled in the ABE Program. (N)

ABE 076  SURVEY OF HEALTH CAREERS FOR ESL STUDENTS (1-4)
This course will develop literacy skills and enhance employment skills in the Health field through study of the various aspects of health careers. S/P/U grading. Required Preparation: CASAS test and current enrollment in the ABE Program. (N)

ABE 086  PRESENTATION SKILLS FOR ABE STUDENTS (1-2)
Introduction to public speaking emphasizing organization, speaking styles, and use of visual aids. Required preparation: CASAS test and enrollment in ABE course. (N)
ABE 096 WORKPLACE BASICS: EQUIPPED FOR WORK (1-13)
This course enhances employment opportunities for students and prepares them to enter unsubsidized employment. Topics include career planning, job search skills, computer skills, interpersonal skills for the workplace, math and 10-key, parenting skills, business writing, and customer service. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: must be enrolled in ABE. (N)

ABE 098 WORKPLACE BASICS: INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (1-10)
Enables students to develop skills in order to prepare them for successful employment in the fields of industrial production or manufacturing. Students will identify and or demonstrate team building skills; positive communication skills; simulated product building skills; and job readiness and employability skills. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: must meet grant eligibility requirements. (N)

ACCT ACCOUNTING

ACCT& 201 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I (5)
Formerly OFFAD 107
Introduction to the theory and principles of the accounting cycle and accounting concepts. Covers typical general journal transactions, posting transactions to the ledgers, principles of adjusting and closing entries, the process of completing the appropriate financial statements, various inventory valuation, and cash policies using both manual forms and computerized methods. Prerequisite: BUSAD 100, BIS 101, and ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or permission of program coordinator. (LE)

ACCT& 202 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II (5)
Formerly BUSAD 240
This course introduces generally accepted accounting principles used in preparing financial statements for a corporation. These principles are learned through various in-class and online exercises, problems, tests and through various Excel for accountant projects. Prerequisite: ACCT& 201 with a “C” grade or higher. (LE)

ACCT& 203 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING III (5)
Formerly BUSAD 243
This course introduces decision tools that managers use in evaluating business plans, controls, and performances along with basic manufacturing accounting concepts and Access reports. These tools are learned through various in-class and online exercises, problems, and tests and culminates with a written and oral group presentation of a market and budget plan for a new business in Whatcom County. Prerequisite: ACCT& 202 with a “C” grade or better. (LE)

ACCT 246 EXCEL FOR ACCOUNTANTS (1)
Formerly BUSAD 246
This course will help students apply financial accounting concepts to real-world problems aided by the use of a worksheet. Through tutorials and case studies, students will become more familiar with and more at ease using a worksheet to solve account and business problems. In addition, students will learn how software applications are used in business settings by completing financial statements, financial statement analysis, depreciation calculations, loan and bond amortization, and cash flow budgets. Prerequisite: BIS 101 or permission of program coordinator. (UE)

ACCT 247 ACCESS FOR ACCOUNTANTS (1)
Formerly BUSAD 247
This course will help students understand why databases are so helpful in setting up relevant reports, in making informed business decisions to real-world problems and how to design and edit a basic database. In addition, students will become more familiar with and more at ease using a database to solve accounting and business problems. Lastly, students will learn how database software applications are used in business settings by completing realistic case studies of two companies in the areas of access introduction, tables, queries, forms, and reports. Prerequisite: BIS 101 or permission of program coordinator. (UE)

ACCT 267 ESSENTIALS IN NOT-FOR-PROFIT AND GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING (3)
Formerly BUSAD 267
This course will provide a fundamental knowledge of the distinguishing characteristics of not-for-profit and governmental accounting. It will cover basic accounting terminology and financial statements, an overview of current FASB and GASB requirements, in addition to discussions of grant management, fund accounting, net asset classifications, and donations. Prerequisite: ACCT& 202 or permission of program Coordinator. (UE)
ADMJ | ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADMJ 109 COMMUNITY RELATIONS (3)
Examination of the elements essential to building and maintaining a positive and constructive climate for police citizen contact. Topics include crime prevention, media relations and public evaluation of police agencies. (UE)

ADMJ 115 LAW ENFORCEMENT DEFENSIVE TACTICS (2)
This course will provide students with the ability to successfully understand and demonstrate proper law enforcement use of force options consistent with federal and state law as well as regulations administered by the Washington State Criminal Justice Training Commission. Instruction will include classroom lecture as well as hands-on applications. (UE)

ADMJ 206 CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION & EVIDENCE COLLECTION (5)
Technical course covering recognition of items having evidence value and how to properly record, collect, package and preserve evidence. Topics include: photography, fingerprinting, special evidence collection such as blood and DNA, chain of custody and courtroom presentation. Prerequisite: CJ& 101 and ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (UE)

ADMJ 240 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION/INTERVIEWING TECHNIQUES (3)
Handling of interviews and interrogations with complainants, witnesses, and suspects. Also covers qualifications of interviewers, classifications of witnesses, psychological implications, admissions, confessions, statements and the use of scientific aids. Prerequisite: CJ& 101. (UE)

ADMJ 245 LAWS OF ARREST, SEARCH & SEIZURE (3)
Concepts of how to conduct a lawful arrest, search and seizure of suspects and evidence; practicalities of conducting a search of persons, cars and houses. Class discussions on recent case law affecting search and seizure. Prerequisite: CJ& 101. (UE)

ADMJ 275 PATROL PROCEDURES (3)
Covers principles and skills of risk management as related to daily patrol situations. Topics include police communications, observation and perception, field interviews, crimes in progress, vehicle stops and control of occupants, handling emergencies. Prerequisite: CJ& 101. (UE)

ANTH | ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH& 100 SURVEY OF ANTHROPOLOGY (5)
Formerly ANTHR 105
Introduction to anthropology stressing human origins, cultural diversity, and bio-cultural-ecological adaptations. Topics include human inheritance, evolution, human fossils, prehistoric cultures, and a comparison of resource consumption and economics, human impact on the natural environment, family, politics, values, communication, expressive arts, religion, culture change and globalization. (SSgs)

ANTH& 104 WORLD PREHISTORY (5)
Formerly ANTHR 125
An archaeological course which is a global overview of human history, from our origins to the development of writing and civilization. This worldwide approach compares the dates and the distinctive character of regional progress and how human technology and imagination adapted with various environments. (SSg)

ANTH 140 THE ANCIENT NEAR EAST (5)
Formerly ANTHR 140
An examination of ancient writings and archaeological excavations to reconstruct the historical and cultural development of the Near East (Mesopotamia, Egypt, Palestine, Anatolia). Topics include: the ancient environments, the first farmers and herders, ancient sites and artifacts, the invention of writing and warfare, the origins and expansion of civilizations and empires. (SSg)

ANTH 150 NORTHWEST COAST ETHNO BOTANY (3)
Formerly ANTHR 150
Study of native plants in Northwest Coast Indian cultures. Includes sessions on plant biology, plant identification, and traditional Indian uses of plants for food, medicine, and materials. Field trips included. (SSd)

ANTH& 200 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE (5)
Formerly ANTHR 200
Overview of the study of language. Includes the nature of human language, its social aspects, the psychology of language, and the grammatical aspects of language; phonetics, morphology, syntax, semantics, dialects, language diversity, and the biological basis of language. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (SSw)
**ANTH& 204  ARCHAEOLOGY (5)**
*Formerly ANTHR 205*

Between the history of archaeology and the problems faced today, this course examines the theories and methods used to interpret what’s left of the world’s lost cultures. Topics include: how artifacts are dated, how people used technology to survive in different environments, how they organized their societies, and developed their ideologies. (SSs)

**ANTH& 205  BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (5)**
*Formerly ANTHR 201*

A basic understanding of the evolution of the human species from a biological perspective. Human adaptation through the interaction of biology and culture is a primary focus for this course. Students will gain an understanding of the principles of genetics, primate behavior, primate and human fossils, early prehistoric cultures, and human variation and adaptation. (MSs)

**ANTH& 206  CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (5)**
*Formerly ANTHR 202*

Study of culture and society with a cross-cultural perspective of human adaptation to the bio-cultural environment. Topics include technology, resource consumption and economics, medicine, family, social groups, political systems, religion, expressive arts, language, values, culture change, human impact on the environment, and globalization. Prerequisites: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL &101. (SSwgs)

**ANTH& 210  INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA (5)**
*Formerly ANTHR 130*

A survey of North American Indigenous peoples emphasizing cultural-ecological adaptations from prehistoric times to the present; survival of traditional cultures through analyses of prehistory, languages, traditional land use, sustaining natural resources, social organization, religions, values, arts, and culture change. Special consideration given to Northwest Coast and Northwest Plateau peoples. (SSds)

**ANTH& 216  NORTHWEST COAST INDIANS (5)**
*Formerly ANTHR 220*

An anthropological overview of the unique cultural-ecological adaptations of coastal peoples from Oregon to southern Alaska. Topics include cultural-ecological adaptations, languages, traditional land use, sustaining natural resources, social organization, religious beliefs and values, art, historic changes and adaptations, and modern issues. Particular emphasis on Salish people of Northwest Washington. (SSds)

**ANTH& 235  CROSS CULTURAL MEDICINE (5)**
*Formerly ANTHR 260*

Introduction to medical anthropology. Explores the occurrence of disease, illness concepts and approaches to healing in other cultures, and considers health care options in the United States including ethnic traditions and newer alternatives. (SSg)

**ANTH 295  HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)**
*Formerly ANTHR 295*

Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Anthropology. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (SS) or (MS)

**ART**

**ART& 100  ART APPRECIATION (3 OR 5)**
*Formerly ART 109*

Approach to art appreciation designed to develop an understanding of visual art forms, and to develop the vocabulary necessary to discuss them. Content will focus on issues and concepts in contemporary art. Topics include the purpose and function of art, creative process, visual and design elements that go into the making of art. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL &101. (Hw)

**ART 106  ART OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST NATIVE AMERICANS (3)**

The art of the seven major language groups between Puget Sound and Alaska, considered from the standpoint of original use, meaning, style, and construction method. Slide lectures, discussion, outside readings, films and a field trip are integral parts of the class. (Hd)

**ART 107  ART IN WORLD CULTURES (3 OR 5)**

Non-historical investigation of art forms and aesthetics in both western and non-western cultures as a means of gaining insight into the motivations for and the meaning of art in various parts of the world. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL &101. (Hwdg)

**ART 112  DRAWING I (3 OR 5)**

Theory and practice of drawing in various mediums with a range of subject and of aesthetic approaches. Emphasis on studio work integrated with slides, lecture, discussion and out-of-class work. (Hp)
ART 114  HISTORY OF GRAPHIC DESIGN (3)
History of graphic design and illustration from ancient culture through the present with an emphasis on twentieth century concepts and trends. (Hg)

ART 115  2D DESIGN AND COLOR (3 OR 5)
Introduction to the elements of two-dimensional design and color and the application of those elements in visual projects. (Hp)

ART 116  3D DESIGN (3 OR 5)
Introduction to the elements of three-dimensional design and the application of those elements in visual projects (Hp)

ART 118  MIXED MEDIA/COLLAGE (5)
Introduction to collage methods and materials through the use of traditional and non-traditional media. Emphasis on the elements of design and composition as applied to various studio projects. Explores the history and use of collage by 20th Century artists. Recommended preparation: prior drawing or painting experience. (Hp)

ART 123  WATER BASED MEDIA (3 OR 5)
Introduction to water based media and materials through the use of traditional and non-traditional techniques. Media will include watercolor, gouache and acrylic painting. Emphasis on techniques, color theory and application; and the elements of color, light, and composition, as applied to various studio and possibly on-site (outdoors) projects. Explores the history and use of water-based media by traditional and contemporary artists. (LE)

ART 130  CERAMICS I (3 OR 5)
Theory, history, aesthetics, and practice of ceramics using various hand building methods and the wheel. Emphasis on studio work integrated with slides, films, lecture, critiques, discussion and out-of-class work. (Hp)

ART 131  BEGINNING THROWING (3 OR 5)
Students will learn throwing techniques and use these skills to create both vessels and sculpture. There will be opportunities to do hand building work, but this will not be the emphasis of this class. There will be both group and individual critiques of the work. (Hp)

ART 134  THE ART OF COLOR (3 OR 5)
Principles of color theory and application, with an emphasis placed on objective color principles and individual subjective responses towards color. Includes studio work, lecture, historical research, critiques, and out-of-class work. (Hp)

ART 150  HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY: 1839 TO THE PRESENT (5)
This course surveys the history and evolving properties of photography as a cultural language and as an art-making tool. It will focus on each of the present and past uses of the medium including illustration, documentation, portraiture, landscape, advertising, journalism, reportage, fine art and digital imagery. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL 101. (Hwg)

ART 155  ART EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN (3)
Explore creative development from personal, theoretical, and practical points of view. Plan developmentally appropriate art curriculum. Resources identified, and management technique demonstrated. (LE)

ART 160  SCULPTURE (5)
Studio work in principles of sculpture and their application via various materials, art forms and spatial concepts. Emphasis on individual projects. (Hp)

ART 175  PRINTMAKING: RELIEF AND MONOTYPE (3 OR 5)
Introduction to printing concepts and methods. Covers relief print processes (woodcut and linocut) and monotype prints. Emphasis on studio work supplemented with slides, lectures, and group discussions. (Hp)

ART 176  PRINTMAKING: INTAGLIO PROCESSES (5)
Introduction to intaglio printmaking concepts and methods, using a full-bed press. Processes include etching, dry point and various other acid and non-acid intaglio techniques, as well as collograph and monotype methods. Emphasis on studio work supplemented with out-of-class work, lecture and group critiques. Recommended preparation: ART 112. (Hp)

ART 185  INTRODUCTION TO GRAPHIC DESIGN (5)
Principles and practice of graphic design. Includes the design process, layout, and preparation of art and copy for reproduction. Course introduces the basics of graphics software (page layout, illustration, and image editing) as tools of the design process. (Hp)

ART 186  INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL VIDEO (5)
Introduction to concepts and techniques of digital
video filmmaking. Course covers: story development, basic equipment operation, lighting and audio, video composition and aesthetics, visual storytelling, non-linear video editing, and media law and ethics. (Hp)

**ART 187 COMPUTER ART (3 OR 5)**
Exploration of the use of computer technology for creating fine art and illustrations. The software used simulates traditional drawing and painting media. Emphasis will be on the technical use of software tools as well as the content and aesthetics of image making. Recommended preparation: prior basic drawing course. (Hp)

**ART 200 FIGURE DRAWING I (3 OR 5)**
Study in drawing the human figure from live models as well as other sources, using various media. Preferable to have had some experience in general drawing. Prerequisite: ART 112. (LE)

**ART 201 FIGURE DRAWING II (3 OR 5)**
Study in drawing the human figure from live models as well as other sources, using various media. Preferable to have had some experience in general drawing. Prerequisite: ART 200. (LE)

**ART 202 FIGURE DRAWING III (3 OR 5)**
Study in drawing the human figure from live models as well as other sources, using various media. Preferable to have had some experience in general drawing. Prerequisite: ART 201. (LE)

**ART 203 HISTORY OF WESTERN ART: ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL (3 OR 5)**
Historical development of painting, sculpture, and architecture from prehistory through the medieval period. Focus on Europe, the Near East and North Africa. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL & 101. (Hwg)

**ART 204 WESTERN ART FROM 15TH THROUGH 18TH CENTURY (3 OR 5)**
Historical developments in painting, sculpture, and architecture from the end of the medieval period through the 18th century. Focus on European and Near Eastern art. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL & 101. (Hwg)

**ART 205 WESTERN ART FROM 18TH TO MID 20TH CENTURY (3 OR 5)**
Historical developments in Western art from 18th century to the mid 20th century. Focus on European and American art. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL & 101. (Hwg)

**ART 206 FAR EASTERN ART HISTORY (3 OR 5)**
Historical study of the art and architecture of Asia from prehistory to the 18th century with an emphasis on China and Japan. (Hg)

**ART 212 DRAWING II (3 OR 5)**
Theory and practice of drawing in various mediums with a range of subject and of aesthetic approaches. Emphasis on studio work integrated with slides, lecture, discussion and out-of-class work. Prerequisite: ART 112. (LE)

**ART 213 DRAWING III (3 OR 5)**
Theory and practice of drawing in various mediums with a range of subject and of aesthetic approaches. Emphasis on studio work integrated with slides, lecture, discussion and out-of-class work. Prerequisite: ART 212. (LE)

**ART 215 WESTERN ART FROM WORLD WAR II TO THE PRESENT (3 OR 5)**
Historical developments in Western art from World War II to the present. Focus on European and American art. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL & 101. (Hwg)

**ART 216 3D DESIGN & COLOR II (5)**
Further practice using elements and principles of design to create unique three-dimensional art incorporating preliminary two-dimensional sketches. Emphasis will be on the development of an aesthetic sensibility while integrating the principles and elements of design with the creative process. Prerequisite: ART 116. (LE)

**ART 217 3D DESIGN & COLOR III (5)**
Further practice using elements and principles of design to create unique three-dimensional art incorporating preliminary two-dimensional sketches. Emphasis will be on the development of an aesthetic sensibility while integrating the principles and elements of design with the creative process. Prerequisite: ART 216. (LE)

**ART 220 PORTFOLIO/PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES-FINE ART MAJORS (2)**
Standard professional practices in the fine art profession with emphasis on the preparation of the student’s portfolio. Appropriate for transfer students who are applying to 4-year art programs and for pre-profes-
sionals in early stages of their careers. Topics include: the artist-gallery relationship, photographing artwork, copyright, and recordkeeping. Enrolling students should have a body of work (30 pieces) for portfolio selection. (LE)

**ART 221 PAINTING (3 OR 5)**
Fundamentals of painting in oils or acrylics, stressing color usage, familiarity with the medium, various painting processes and methods. Prerequisite: ART 112. (Hp)

**ART 222 INTERMEDIATE PAINTING (3 OR 5)**
Studio work in painting using oils or acrylics exploring various subject matter and creative processes. Studio work integrated with slides, lecture and discussion of both theory and practice. Out of class time required. Prerequisite: ART 112 or 120. (LE)

**ART 223 ADVANCED PAINTING (3 OR 5)**
Advanced studio work in painting using oils and acrylics. Studio work integrated with slides, lecture and discussion of both theory and practice. Out of class time required. Prerequisite: ART 222. (LE)

**ART 230 CERAMICS II (3 OR 5)**
Advanced theory, history, aesthetics and practice of ceramics using various hand building methods and the wheel. Emphasis on studio work integrated with slides, films, lecture, critiques, discussion and out-of-class work. Prerequisite: ART 130 or ART 131. (LE)

**ART 231 CERAMICS III (3 OR 5)**
Advanced theory, history, aesthetics, and practice of ceramics using various hand building methods and the wheel. Emphasis on studio work integrated with slides, films, lecture, critiques, discussion and out-of-class work. Prerequisite: ART 230. (LE)

**ART 276 PRINTMAKING: INTAGLIO PROCESSES II (5)**
Practice and honing of intaglio printmaking concepts and methods, learned in Art 176, using a full-bed press. Processes include etching, dry point and various other acid and non-acid intaglio techniques, as well as collograph and monotype methods. Emphasis on studio work supplemented with out-of-class work, lecture and group critiques, and on developing a body of work using intaglio techniques, that focuses on personal aesthetic choices. Prerequisite: ART 176. (Hp)

**ART 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)**
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in art. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (H)

**ARTGR ART-GRAPHIC DESIGN**

**ARTGR 240 TYPOGRAPHY (3)**
Study of the design of letterforms, the function of type, and the use of type as a design element. Required preparation: program admittance. (UE)

**ARTGR 250 PUBLICATION DESIGN I (5)**
Application of layout principles to the design of printed matter such as brochures, posters, newsletters and catalogs. Emphasis on learning page layout software and preparation of art and copy for reproduction. Includes use of spot and process color. Required Preparation: program admittance and ARTGR 240 or concurrent enrollment. (UE)

**ARTGR 251 PUBLICATION DESIGN II (5)**
Advanced study of publication design. Emphasis on the design of grid systems for multi-page publications and application of grid concepts in page layout software. Includes production procedures for output of electronic files. Required preparation: program admittance; ARTGR 250. (UE)

**ARTGR 260 VECTOR ILLUSTRATION (5)**
Illustration principles and techniques using vector-based software. Course covers the creation of illustrations for editorial, advertising and information graphics purposes. Required preparation: program admittance. (UE)

**ARTGR 261 RASTER ILLUSTRATION AND IMAGE EDITING (5)**
Illustration concepts and techniques using bitmapped graphics software. Includes digital image manipulation and image editing of scanned images. Required preparation: program admittance. (UE)

**ARTGR 262 ADVANCED DIGITAL IMAGING (3)**
Advanced Photoshop skills in preparing digital images for print. Topics include: color correction, channels, clipping paths, masks, sharpening, retouching, and layer techniques. Required Preparation: program admittance; ARTGR 261. (UE)
ARTGR 270 PRINT PRODUCTION AND PREPRESS (5)
Study of commercial print processes and digital preparation of artwork for reproduction. Topics include: digital color foundations, working with file formats, quality issues, project workflow, outsourcing, paper stock, printing processes, business relationships. (UE)

ARTGR 280 WEB DESIGN AND AUTHORING I (5)
Fundamentals of web design and site development using web authoring software. Topics include: site structure and usability, interface design, cross-platform issues, layout strategies, image generation and optimization, typography for the Web, bitmapped animation. Required preparation: program admittance; ARTGR 261. (UE)

ARTGR 281 WEB INTERACTIVITY AND ANIMATION I (5)
Fundamentals of interactive design and animation for the Web. Course covers application of design concepts, usability, and the production of 2D vector-based animation and interactive design. Required preparation: program admittance; ARTGR 260. (UE)

ARTGR 282 WEB DESIGN AND AUTHORING II (5)
Further study of web design and site development using web authoring software. Course focuses on designing for functionality, using CSS for layout, and the development of database-driven sites. Required preparation: program admittance; ARTGR 280. (UE)

ARTGR 283 WEB INTERACTIVITY AND ANIMATION II (5)
Further study of interactive design and animation for the Web. Topics include: using Actionscript for movie control and interactivity, animation planning and strategies, embedding video, optimizing Flash movies for streaming download. Required preparation: program admittance; ARTGR 281. (UE)

ARTGR 286 VIDEO PRODUCTION FOR THE WEB I (3)
Fundamentals of video production with focus on preparing video for streaming on the Web. Topics include: content development, digital video/audio production, digital editing techniques, file formats and compression for Web delivery. Required preparation: program admittance; ARTGR 261. (UE)

ARTGR 287 VIDEO PRODUCTION FOR THE WEB II (3)
Further study and practice of producing streaming video for the Web. Emphasis on advanced post-production video/audio editing techniques and file compression concepts. Required preparation: program admittance; ARTGR 286. (UE)

ARTGR 292 PORTFOLIO/PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES (2)
Standard professional and business practices in the graphic and web design profession with emphasis on the preparation of a portfolio of the student’s work. Other topics include: résumé writing, interviewing, portfolio presentations, business contracts, copyright law, recordkeeping, and taxes. (UE)

ASL

ASL& 121 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (5)
Introduction to ASL, a visual/gestural language. Emphasis on vocabulary, grammar and Deaf culture/history. (Led)
ASL& 122  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II (5)
Formerly ASL 102
A continuation of the study of ASL, a visual/gestural language. Emphasis on increasing vocabulary and grammar as well as a more in-depth look at Deaf culture and history. Prerequisite: ASL& 121. (LEd)

ASL& 123  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III (5)
Formerly ASL 103
Continuation of study of ASL, a visual/gestural language. Emphasis on grammatical structure and syntax as well as a more in-depth look at Deaf culture and Deaf issues. Prerequisite: ASL& 122. (Hd)

ASTR  ASTRONOMY

ASTR& 100  SURVEY OF ASTRONOMY (5)
Formerly ASTRO 150
Introduction to Astronomy includes background physics essentials; measuring properties of stars; star formation; stellar evolution; stellar explosions and remnants; normal and active galaxies and galactic evolution; big bang and evolution of the universe. (MS)

ASTR 295  HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Formerly ASTRO 295
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in astronomy. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (MS)

BIOL  BIOLOGY

BIOL 103  THE BIOLOGICAL WORLD (5)
Introductory laboratory course on plant and animal systems. Emphasis is on evolution, classification and the biological systems of plants and animals. Systems include digestive, circulatory, respiratory, nervous and musculoskeletal. Lab work included. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (MSwl)

BIOL 104  FINDING THINGS OUT: BIOLOGY (5)
Part of a three quarter set of courses using extensive hands-on and inquiry-based activities to help students understand a few central ideas in biology regarding the flow of energy and matter. Students will develop critical thinking skills required to pursue scientific understanding of important ideas in biological systems. Preferred sequence is PHYSC 104, GEOL 104, and BIOL 104. Lab work included. Recommended preparation: PHYSC 104 and GEOL 104. (MSl)

BIOL 120  WATER BIRDS AND SHORELINE BIRDS (2)
Field study and basic taxonomy course. Students will find, identify and enjoy birds in lake, stream, wetland and marine environments. Warm clothing and footwear required. Binoculars important. (LE)

BIOL 130  INTERTIDAL MARINE ECOLOGY (3)
Study of inter-tidal plants and animals and their environment. Lab work and local field trips included. (LE)

BIOL& 160  GENERAL BIOLOGY WITH LAB (5)
Formerly BIOL 102
Introductory laboratory course in biology emphasizing the structural and functional analysis of biological organization. Includes cell structure and function, energy production and utilization, reproduction, growth and development, genetics and immunology. Lab work included. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (MSwl)

BIOL& 170  HUMAN BIOLOGY (5)
Formerly BIOL 161
This course emphasizes the integrative nature of the human body. Students will learn human anatomy and physiology from an organismal approach and apply that knowledge to scientific writing and everyday life. (MS)

BIOL& 221  MAJORS ECOLOGY/EVOLUTION (5)
Formerly BIOL 214
This course is designed to prepare the student for further studies in the field of biology or related fields. Basic information about evolution, genetics, biodiversity of life forms, and ecology will be taught and assessed. This is the first in a three-quarter sequence for biology majors. Prerequisite: prior or concurrent enrollment in CHEM& 161; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (MSwl)

BIOL& 222  MAJORS CELL BIOLOGY/MOLECULAR (5)
Formerly BIOL 215
This course is designed to prepare the student for further studies in the field of biology or related fields. Basic information about cell metabolism, biological molecules, structure and function of cells, gene regulation, and development in plants and animals. Prerequisite:
CHEM& 161 and BIOL& 221 with a C- or better; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (MS/w)

BIOL& 223 MAJORS ORGANISMAL PHYSIOLOGY (5)
Formerly BIOL 216
This course is designed to prepare the student for further studies in the field of biology or related fields. Basic information about the structure and functions of living organisms will be taught and assessed. This is the third in a three-quarter sequence for biology majors. Prerequisite: BIOL& 222 with a C- or better; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (MSwl)

BIOL& 241 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY 1 (5)
Formerly BIOL 270
In-depth study focusing on the structure and function of the various components of the human body systems from the cellular level up to the organ system level. Abnormal or pathological conditions of these systems also covered. Laboratory exercises focus on the structures as well as the physiology of the systems covered in the lecture portion of the course. Prerequisites: a grade of “C” or better in BIOL& 160 and CHEM& 121 or CHEM& 161. (MSl)

BIOL& 242 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY 2 (5)
Formerly BIOL 271
Continuation of the structure and function of the human body systems with laboratory exercises designed to enhance the knowledge acquired in the lecture. Prerequisites: a grade of “C” or better in BIOL& 241. (LE)

BIOL& 260 MICROBIOLOGY (5)
Formerly BIOL 240
Designed for health science and biological science majors. Topics include cellular structure and function, nutrition, growth, metabolism, genetics, systematics, defenses against microbes, and pathogenicity, as well as laboratory exercises involving culture techniques, identification, environmental influences, and mechanisms of microbial control. Prerequisites: a grade of “C” or better in BIOL& 160 and CHEM& 121 or CHEM& 161; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (LEw)

BIOL 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in biology. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (MS)

BIS BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS

BIS 101 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS COMPUTING (3)
Introduction to word processing, electronic spreadsheets, databases, and e-communications using MS Office. Prerequisite: MATH 097 or concurrent enrollment or permission of program coordinator. (UE)

BIS 121 WORD PROCESSING I (3)
Introductory course in word processing. Covers basics of document creation, formatting, and editing; introduces “styles”, graphics, various types of standard formats. Prerequisite: BIS 101 and keyboarding speed of 25 words a minute on a 5 minute timing at 96% accuracy. (UE)

BIS 122 BUSINESS DOCUMENT DESIGN (5)
Advanced word processing and business document design techniques. Prerequisite: BIS 121. (UE)

BIS 141 SPREADSHEETS I (3)
Introductory course in spreadsheets. Covers basics of spreadsheet creation, formatting, and editing; introduces numeric data analysis tools (functions), graphs, tables and arrays. Prerequisite: BIS 101. (UE)

BIS 142 SPREADSHEETS II (5)
In-depth examination of the spreadsheet tools. Introduces advanced techniques and provides hands-on practice to solve spreadsheet problems. Prerequisite: BIS 141; MATH 99 or BUSAD 100. (UE)

BIS 161 DATABASE MANAGEMENT I (3)
Introductory course in databases. Covers basics of database creation including tables, forms, queries, and reports; introduces database management tools such as sorting, querying, and calculating. Prerequisite: BIS 101. (UE)

BIS 161 DATABASE MANAGEMENT II (5)
In-depth examination of the database management tools. Introduces advanced techniques and provides hands-on practice to solve database problems. Macros introduced early in the course. Prerequisite: BIS 161. (UE)
BIS 181  INTRODUCTION TO PRESENTATION SOFTWARE (3)
Introductory course in presentation software. Covers basics of presentation creation, revision, enhancement and delivery. Includes tips and tricks for ease in public speaking. Prerequisite: BIS 101. (UE)

BIS 270  INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (5)
Introduction to information management covering multifaceted problems involving the effective utilization, storage, and communication of information using PC’s. Required preparation: permission of instructor. (UE)

BUS  BUSINESS

BUS& 101  INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (5)
Formerly BUSAD 101
Covers the role of business in modern economy and topics related to internal operations of a business and opportunities in business. Recommended preparation: BUSAD 100 and ENGL 100/ESLA 117. (LE)

BUS& 201  BUSINESS LAW (5)
Formerly BUSAD 202
Principles of law as they apply to business, including history, contracts, law of agencies, rights and duties of employer and employee, negotiable instruments, insurance, personal property, bailments, conditional sales, partnerships, corporations, real property and security relations. Recommended preparation: BUS& 101. (SS)

BUS 295  HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Formerly BUSAD 295
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in business administration. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors program. (SS)

BUSAD  BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 096  INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY PROFESSION (5)
This course is designed to equip students with the skills needed to obtain a job in the hospitality industry. Topics include an overview of a variety of careers within the hospitality industry; customer service; front desk operation; business and telephone etiquette; working with diverse customers; time management; as well as industry-specific office machine operations. S/U grading. (N)

BUSAD 100  BUSINESS MATH (5)
Mathematical applications in business involving word problems. Prerequisite: MATH 97 or permission of program coordinator. (UE)

BUSAD 102  BUSINESS ETHICS (3)
Introductory course exploring factors which influence ethical or unethical behavior. Required elements include written articles/case studies, oral presentations and quizzes. Prerequisite: BUS& 101 and ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or permission of program coordinator. (UE)

BUSAD 108  PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING (5)
Introductory course covering marketing strategy, current ethical issues, market research, segmentation, buyer behavior, product development, pricing decisions, distribution, and integrated marketing communications. Prerequisite: BUS&101 or concurrent enrollment or permission of program coordinator. (UE)

BUSAD 111  RETAIL MANAGEMENT (5)
Introductory course examining the role of retailing in today’s economy. Topics include consumer targeting and behavior, effective operations, integrated marketing communications. Merchandising, store layout, design, and image. Recommended preparation: BUS&111 or permission of instructor. (UE)

BUSAD 113  SALES AND PROMOTION (3)
Introductory course covering personal and telephone selling, sales management and training, and product promotion/advertising. Recommended preparation: BUSAD 108. (UE)

BUSAD 120  CONSUMER RELATIONS AND SERVICE EXCELLENCE (5)
Course enables students to develop skills in order to prepare them for successful employment in the consumer relations and service field. Students will identify and explore consumer relations, company cultures, service recovery, and communication skills. (UE)

BUSAD 122  INTERPERSONAL SKILLS IN THE WORKPLACE (4)
Prepares students for communicating and developing effective relationships within the workplace environment. Topics include: people skills, giving and exchanging feedback, communicating in times of change
and stress, effective communication through problem solving, communication and leadership, bridging the interpersonal gap, conflict resolution, and creative thinking and learning styles. (UE)

**BUSAD 140 BUSINESS RESEARCH AND COMMUNICATION (3)**
Application of research and writing activities to enhance knowledge of the business profession and environment using APA writing style and completing both oral and written communication projects using PowerPoint, Word, Excel, and other formats that would be useful in a professional arena. Recommended preparation: BUS& 101 or general business knowledge. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (UEw)

**BUSAD 170 CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR PROFESSIONALS (3)**
Designed to help students understand the needs and requirements for superior customer service. Customer service forms the basis for how we do our jobs with the objective of exceeding the expectations of our customers. Topics covered include defining customer service, basic communication techniques, customer relations, problem solving, conflict resolution, and anger and stress management. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (UE)

**BUSAD 175 TRAVEL AND TOURISM OPERATIONS (4)**
Overview of the major components of travel and tourism industry. Students will learn about top travel destinations, reservation and ticketing systems, tour planning and operators, sales and marketing, trends, economic impact, the cruise market, and transportation modes. Simulation exercises and internship assignments provide practical application. Recommended preparation: MATH 92, ENGL 92, ENGL 95, ESLA 115 and BIS 101. (UE)

**BUSAD 176 CATERING, BANQUET, AND FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT (4)**
This course is designed as an overview of the basic principles and theories of catering and food service operations. Students will identify types of catered events both on and off premises. Special emphasis is placed on types of food and beverage functions, marketing, production and event planning, financial controls and contracts, room arrangements and personnel. Recommended preparation: ESLA 115 or concurrent enrollment, MATH 92, ENGL 92, ENGL 95 and BIS 101. (UE)

**BUSAD 177 MEETING AND EVENT PLANNING (4)**
This course is designed to survey the basic concepts and details in planning and coordinating meetings and events. This course will help students with the logistics of the planning process, evaluating meeting sites and set-up, budget preparation, promotion, developing contracts, coordination of staff, audio-visual requirements, and event design. Recommended preparation: ESLA 115, MATH 92, ENGL 92, ENGL 95 and BIS 101. (UE)

**BUSAD 179 INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (5)**
The course will introduce students to the exciting world of hospitality concepts and practices. The course covers the scope and forms of the hospitality industry, lodging, food and beverage, transportation, retail outlets, and special events. The management practices of hotels, resorts, convention centers, restaurants, and casinos are introduced. History, leadership, organizational structure, franchising are presented. Recommended preparation: ENGL 95/ESLA 115 or placement into ENGL& 101. (UE)

**BUSAD 205 HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND LODGING SYSTEMS (5)**
An in-depth view of management operations within the lodging industry. Areas emphasized include: front office operations, revenue management, check in and settlement procedures, reservations, handling guest relations, management concerns of various departments. Students will survey lodging systems, operations, hospitality terminology, and interdepartmental communication. Recommended preparation: BUSAD 179, MATH 92 or placement into MATH 94; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement into ENGL& 101; BIS 101 recommended. (UE)

**BUSAD 222 HUMAN RELATIONS IN BUSINESS (3)**
An introduction to Human Relations in the workplace. Communication skills, conflict resolution, power, politics, ethics, and team dynamics are presented and analyzed. Current research and theories of behavioral sciences and communications are applied to workplace situations. (UE)

**BUSAD 223 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT (5)**
Fundamental principles of management as applied to business enterprise. Actual business cases are studied and discussed amongst students by applying business
management principles. Recommended preparation: BUS& 101. (UE)

**BUSD 230 HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (5)**
Introductory human resource management course covering activities and issues confronted by management when planning and forecasting personnel needs of organizations. Examines equal employment opportunity, affirmative action, diversity issues, staffing, training and development, compensation and benefits, labor/management relations, and health/safety. Recommended preparation: ENGL 100/ESLA 117, ENGL& 101. (UEd)

**CHEM** CHEMISTRY

**CHEM& 110 CHEMICAL CONCEPTS WITH LAB (5)**
*Formerly CHEM 101*
Intended for non-science majors. General survey of chemistry covering a broad outline of certain pertinent concepts and the impact of chemistry in our daily lives and the world around us. Lab work included. Prerequisite: MATH 97. (MSI)

**CHEM& 121 INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY (5)**
*Formerly CHEM 115*
Introductory course open to students without previous background in chemistry. Introduction to the nature of atoms and molecules, chemical notation, scientific reasoning and problem solving in the study of the theory and applications of inorganic chemistry. Lab work included. Prerequisite: MATH 99 with a “C-” or better. (Q,MSI)

**CHEM& 131 INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC/ BIOCHEMISTRY (5)**
*Formerly CHEM 251*
Survey of organic and introduction to biochemistry satisfying allied health program requirements. Study of structure, nomenclature and reactions of organic and biological compounds with applications to living systems. Lab work included. Prerequisite: CHEM& 121 or CHEM& 161; prior biology course. (MSI)

**CHEM& 161 GENERAL CHEMISTRY WITH LAB I (5)**
*Formerly CHEM 121*
First of a three-course sequence designed for science, engineering, and other majors needing a full year general chemistry sequence. Covers basic principles of modern chemistry, structure of atoms, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, bonding, and molecular geometry. Lab work included. Prerequisite: MATH& 141 with a “C-” or better. Recommended preparation of CHEM& 121 or one year of High School Chemistry. (Q,MSI)

**CHEM& 162 GENERAL CHEMISTRY WITH LAB II (5)**
*Formerly CHEM 122*
Second of a three-course sequence designed for science, engineering, and other majors needing a full year general chemistry sequence. Covers gases, thermodynamics, states of matter, solution chemistry, kinetics, and chemical equilibrium. Lab work included. Prerequisite: CHEM& 161 with a “C-” or better. (Q,MSI)

**CHEM& 163 GENERAL CHEMISTRY WITH LAB III (5)**
*Formerly CHEM 123*
Third of a three-course sequence designed for science, engineering, and other majors needing a full-year general chemistry sequence. Covers acids, bases, acid-base equilibria, solubility and complex-ion equilibria, thermodynamics and equilibrium, electrochemistry, and special topics. Lab work included. Prerequisite: CHEM& 162 with a “C-” or better. (Q,MSI)

**CHEM& 261 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY WITH LAB I (5)**
*Formerly CHEM 237*
First course for students planning to take three quarters of organic chemistry. Material covered includes: structures and shapes, nomenclature, reactions, physical properties of organic compounds, and synthesis. Lab work included. Prerequisite: CHEM& 163. (MSI)

**CHEM& 262 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY WITH LAB II (5)**
*Formerly CHEM 238*
Second course for students planning to take three quarters of organic chemistry. Further discussion of physical properties, identification by spectroscopic techniques, transformations of organic molecules including aromatic and carbonyl compounds. Lab work included. Prerequisite: CHEM& 261. (MSI)

**CHEM& 263 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY WITH LAB III (5)**
*Formerly CHEM 239*
Third course for students planning to take three quarters of organic chemistry. Further discussion on carbonyl compounds and their reactions, polyfunctional compounds, natural products including carbohydrates, lipids, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids. Lab work included. Prerequisite: CHEM& 262. (MSI)
CHEM 295  HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in chemistry. Prerequisite: acceptance into the Honors Program. (MS) (Q)

CIS  COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 100  COMPUTER LITERACY (3 OR 5)
Introduction to the practical application of computers and communication technology. Includes the major components of computer systems, user interfaces, applications, networking, and societal issues surrounding computing, including ethics, privacy, security, and sustainability. (UEs)

CIS 105  COMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEMS I (5)
Introduces the fundamentals of computer operating systems including history, evolution and design, as well as support, maintenance and troubleshooting. Lab work included. Prerequisite: CIS 100 or CS 101 or permission of program coordinator. (UE)

CIS 106  OPEN SOURCE OPERATING SYSTEMS (5)
Fundamental management of open source systems from the command line, user administration, file permissions, software configuration and management of clients. Prerequisite: CIS 105 with a “C” or better or permission of program coordinator. (UE)

CIS 110  INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SECURITY (3)
Basics of Computer Security, including identifying threats, planning for business continuity, and preparing for various security attacks. Prerequisite: CIS 105 with a “C” or better or permission of program coordinator. (UE)

CIS 120  THE INTERNET (3)
An Introduction to the global computer network called the Internet. Students will learn the physical construction of the Internet as well as accessing its many capabilities. Prerequisite: CS 101 or CIS 100. (UE)

CIS 205  COMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEMS II (5)
Advanced study of computer operating systems and platforms. Prerequisite: CIS 105 with a “C” or better or permission of program coordinator. (UE)

CIS 206  COMPUTER SUPPORT I (5)
In-depth study of computer components and their interrelationships. Lab period with hands-on experience in installation, upgrading, removal, configuration, and troubleshooting of software and hardware. Prerequisite: CIS 105 CIS 105 with a “C” or better or permission of program coordinator. (UE)

CIS 207  COMPUTER SUPPORT II (5)
In-depth study of computer components and their interrelationships. Lab period with hands-on experience in installation, upgrading, removal, configuration, and troubleshooting of hardware and software on various platforms. Prerequisite: CIS 206 with a “C” or better or permission of program coordinator. (UE)

CIS 208  COMPUTER NETWORKING I (5)
Introduction to the concepts and practices of computer networking. Emphasizes study of current local and wide area network configurations. Lab work included. Prerequisite: CIS 105 with a “C” or better. (UE)

CIS 209  COMPUTER SUPPORT III (5)
Advanced hardware installation, configuration, upgrading, maintenance, troubleshooting and disaster recovery. Prerequisite: CIS 207 with a “C” or better. (UE)

CIS 212  COMPUTER NETWORKING II (5)
Second in a three quarter networking sequence. Further study of local and wide area network configurations. Prerequisite: CIS 208 with a “C” or better. (UE)

CIS 213  COMPUTER NETWORKING III (5)
Continuation of networking sequence. Includes study of routing, network design, WAN technologies. This course will prepare students for industry certification exams. Prerequisite: CIS 212 with a “C” or better. (UE)

CIS 214  NETWORK SECURITY I (5)
Network security fundamentals including defining a security policy, attack methods, intrusion detection, firewalls, identifying risks, and securing networks. Prerequisite: CIS 106, CIS 110 and CIS 226 with a “C” or better or permission of program coordinator. (UE)

CIS 215  NETWORK SECURITY II (5)
This course is a continuation of Network Security I, with added emphasis on defense in depth. Prerequisite: CIS 214 with a “C” or better. (UE)
CIS 217  ADVANCED NETWORKING TOPICS (5)
Current topics in networking.  Prerequisite: CIS 208 with a “C” or better.  (UE)

CIS 225  COMPUTER FORENSICS (5)
Computer forensics and investigations. Topics include forensic tools, computer forensic analysis, investigations and preparing written reports.  Prerequisite: CIS 105 and 206 with a “C” or better or permission of program coordinator.  (UE)

CIS 226  CISCO NETWORKING I (5)
First in the four quarter networking sequence. Fundamentals of networking including introduction to the OSI and TCP/IP network models, including IP addressing and sub-netting. Topics include network design, topologies, protocols, wiring and network devices. Prerequisite CIS 105 with a “C” or better or permission of program coordinator.  (UE)

CIS 227  CISCO NETWORKING II (5)
Continuation of four quarter networking sequence. Topics include routing protocols and concepts including static and dynamic routing. Students will gain hands on experience in the lab configuring and troubleshooting multiple routing protocols, including OSPF. Prerequisite: CIS 226.  (UE)

CIS 228  CISCO NETWORKING III (5)
Topics include LAN Switching and wireless communication, configuring, verifying, and troubleshooting VLANs, inter-VLAN routing, VTP, and trunking on Cisco switches. Students will learn to configure wireless networks and common implementation issues. Students will gain hands on experience in the lab. Prerequisite: CIS 227.  (UE)

CIS 229  CISCO NETWORKING IV (5)
Topics include voice and video over IP and WAN technologies including PPP, Frame Relay, and broadband links. WAN security concepts are discussed in detail, including types of threats, how to analyze network vulnerabilities, and general methods for mitigating common security threats. Prerequisite: CIS 228.  (UE)

CIS 230  COMPUTER NETWORKING IV (5)
Topics covered include advanced routing and remote access. Part of the Cisco certified network professional program.  Prerequisite: CIS 213 with a “C” or better.  (UE)

CIS 231  COMPUTER NETWORKING V (5)
Topics covered include remote access and advanced switching. Part of the Cisco certified network professional program. Prerequisite: CIS 230 with a “C” or better.  (UE)

CIS 232  COMPUTER NETWORKING VI (5)
Topics covered include advanced switching and network troubleshooting. Part of the Cisco certified network professional program. Prerequisite: CIS 231 with a “C” or better.  (UE)

CIS 280  INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY (3)
Introduction to computers for teachers and teaching assistants. Includes instruction in teacher utility programs such as word processing, spreadsheet, databases and grade book; review and evolution of educational software; designing instruction for student use of computers. Recommended preparation: BIS 101.  (UE)

CJ  CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CJ& 101  INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE (5)  
Formerly ADMJ 100
Overview of the role of the police, problems they deal with, and the criminal justice system as a whole. Covers career opportunities and qualifications needed to be considered for hiring. Also covers roles of personnel working in corrections, probation, parole, community relations and the court system. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101.  (SSw)

CJ& 110  CRIMINAL LAW (3)  
Formerly ADMJ 104
This course will cover the basic concepts of Title 9 and 9A of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW). The emphasis will be the elements of most all common and major crimes listed within selected RCW titles. Other areas covered will include differences between civil and criminal law, criminal law defenses, warrants and arrests, and the misdemeanor presence rule.  (LE)
CMST 101  INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION (3 OR 5)
Formerly SPCH 100
Fundamental course in communication theory. Students will apply knowledge in a variety of settings including interpersonal, public speaking, and small group communication. Recommended preparation: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwd)

CMST 210  INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (3 OR 5)
Formerly SPCH 105
Designed to introduce students to basic interpersonal communication theory. Emphasis on topics such as functions of communication, self-concept, perception, conversation skills, relationship development and maintenance, self-disclosure, assertiveness, and conflict management strategies. (OC)

CMST 220  PUBLIC SPEAKING (3 OR 5)
Formerly SPCH 120
Introduction to communication theory and public speaking emphasizing organization, audience analysis, oral styles, and use of visual aids. Includes presentation of various types of public speeches and analyses of contemporary speeches. Recommended preparation: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (OC)

CMST 225  INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION (3 OR 5)
Formerly SPCH 225
The course introduces the student to practices and principles in the field of communication as they apply to face to face interaction with peoples of diverse cultures both within the U.S. and out. The course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and opportunity to apply skills learned in class to their everyday encounters. Topics covered include intercultural barriers, cultural values, worldview, and the interrelation between the environment and social systems that underpin culture. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101 and one of the following CMST& 101, 210, 220, or 230. (H,SSwdgs)

CMST 230  SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION (5)
Formerly SPCH 110
Introduces students to the theory and practice of small group communication. Course covers interpersonal relationships in groups, leadership, decision-making, problem solving, and presentations speaking in a variety of settings. Recommended preparation: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (OC)
CMST 240 LANGUAGE AND SOCIAL INTERACTION (5)
Formerly SPCH 240
The course introduces students to the study of ethnography of communication, which is the study of talk within distinctive speech communities. Areas of concentration include approaches to understanding communication as a system, as functional, as a social activity, and as a means of social change. The course also includes an introduction to interviewing techniques, fieldwork, and ethnographic methodologies. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101 and an oral basic skills or speech humanities course. (Hwd)

CMST 250 SURVEY OF COMMUNICATION THEORY (5)
Formerly SPCH 220
Survey of human communication principles and concepts, including interpersonal, intrapersonal, organizational, rhetorical, ethical, intercultural, and mass communication theory. Prerequisite: ENGL& 101 and any CMST course. (H,SSwd)

CMST 255 SURVEY OF RHETORIC (5)
Formerly SPCH 230
Introduces the student to the principles of rhetorical theory and criticism through coverage of major theorists and critical approaches. Topics include development of rhetorical thought and purpose, language use and strategies, and critical analyses of a range of texts. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101 and an oral basic skills or speech humanities course. (Hw)

CMST 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Formerly SPCH 295
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Speech. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (H) or (OC)

CO-OP COOPERATIVE EDUCATION / INTERNSHIPS

CO-OP 180 PREPARING FOR WORK-BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE (1-2)
Designed to prepare students to learn through work experiences. Emphasis on student taking responsibility for own learning; demonstrating ethical and professional behavior, (i.e., attitude, appearance, teamwork); obtaining accurate career information and placement opportunities; and identifying importance of community connections and networking practices. Students will also learn resume writing and interviewing skills. (UE)

CO-OP 190 COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE (1-5)
Designed for working students or those students who wish to enrich their education with a short-term career related work experience. Credit is awarded for completion of a co-op learning contract in which educational goals are set within the work environment. Co-ops above 5 credits can be arranged with permission from a Co-op Coordinator. Recommended preparation: CO-OP 180. (UE)

CO-OP 290 COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE (1-5)
Designed for working students or those students who wish to enrich their education with a short-term career related work experience. Credit is awarded for completion of a co-op learning contract in which educational goals are set within the work environment. Co-ops above 5 credits can be arranged with permission from a Co-op Coordinator. Recommended preparation: CO-OP 180. (UE)

CS COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 101 COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE (5)
Covers the organization and operations of a computer and computer networks, information representation, the primary tasks of operating systems, application and system software, and the fundamentals of computer programming. Includes logical reasoning, and managing complexity. Recommended for students who haven’t had previous programming. (LE)

CS 120 HTML FUNDAMENTALS (5)
Teaches the fundamentals of web page design and implementation. Emphasizes text formatting, web page layout, links, lists, tables, frames and forms using HTML, scripting, and database connectivity. Recommended preparation: windows file management and keyboarding skills. (UE)

CS 140 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING FUNDAMENTALS I (5)
Teaches the fundamentals of computer programming. Covers computer architecture, machine instruction processing, basic data types, program control struc-
tures, functional decomposition, classes, and fundamental data structures. Recommended for math, science, engineering, and computer science majors. Prerequisite: MATH 99. (Q,SR,MS)

CS 145 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING FUNDAMENTALS II (5)
A continuation of CS 140. Teaches the fundamentals of computer programming. Covers searching and sorting, object oriented design, error handling, file input and output, event based programming, bitwise operators, multithreaded and network programming. Recommended for math, science, engineering, and computer science majors. Prerequisite: CS 140. (Q,SR,MS)

CS 180 PRINCIPLES OF COMPUTER AND OPERATING SYSTEMS (5)
Teaches software development skills that emphasize the study of computer and operating systems. Topics covered are data representation, digital logic, CPU instruction set architectures, process scheduling and synchronization, and memory management. Prerequisite: CS 145. (Q,SR,MS)

CS 215 C AND C++ PROGRAMMING TOPICS (5)
Covers the standard data types, control structures, classes, exception handling, inheritance, file I/O, event based programming, multithreaded programming, network programming, and client-server programming. Prerequisite: CS 140. (Q,SR,MS)

CS 220 COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND ASSEMBLY PROGRAMMING (5)
Teaches the fundamentals of computer architecture and assembly programming. Emphasizes computer architecture, machine instruction processing, basic data types, program control structures, low-level programming. Prerequisite: CS 145. (Q,SR,MS)

CS 225 JAVA PROGRAMMING (5)
Covers the standard data types, control structures, classes, exception handling, inheritance, file I/O, event-based programming, multithreaded programming, network programming, and client-server programming. Prerequisite: CS 140. (Q,SR,MS)

CS 240 DATA STRUCTURE AND ALGORITHM FUNDAMENTALS (5)
Teaches software development skills that emphasize the study of abstract data types using object oriented programming techniques, Big O algorithm analysis, fundamental data structures such as lists, stacks, queues, and trees; and searching and sorting. Prerequisite: CS 145. (Q,SR,MS)

CS 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Computer Science. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (Q,SR,MS)

DANCE

DANCE 101 MODERN DANCE I (3)
The study of basic principles of movement: space, time and effort. Emphasis on alignment and range of motion, creative movement and an appreciation of dance as an art form. No experience required. (LE)

DANCE 102 MODERN DANCE II (3)
The continued study of the principles of movement: space, time and effort. Emphasis on alignment and range of motion, creative movement and an appreciation of dance as an art form. Prerequisite: DANCE 101. (LE)

DANCE 103 MODERN DANCE III (3)
The continued study of basic principles of movement: space, time and effort. Emphasis on alignment and range of motion, creative movement and an appreciation of dance as an art form. Prerequisite: DANCE 102. (LE)

DRMA

DRMA & 101 INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE (5)
Formerly DRAMA 105
Study of significant plays, playwrights, and modes of theatrical performance in a global context. Topics include theatre history, acting theory, plays as literature and theatre architecture. Plays and theatrical forms studied include Greek tragedies, Beijing Opera, classical Japanese forms, Shakespeare, realism, musicals, vaudeville and the avant-garde. (Hg)

DRMA 110 THEATRE PRODUCTION I (1-5)
Formerly DRAMA 110
Students are involved in mounting a major theatrical production. Actors by audition. Assistant Director, Stage Manager, construction, technical and artistic support by interview, interest and need. Credits determined by level of involvement. May be repeated for
credit up to 15 credits maximum. Required preparation: audition and interview by the instructor. (LE)

**DRMA 120 EXPERIMENTAL THEATRE PROJECT (1-5)**
*Formerly DRAMA 120*
Students are involved in the production of non-narrative theatre or postmodern interpretations of classical drama as actors, singers, musicians, dancers, visual artists, videographers and theatre technicians. All participants learn Viewpoints and Theatre Composition as a tool for creating the production. May be repeated for credit up to 15 credits maximum. (LE)

**DRMA 125 ACTING I (5)**
*Formerly DRAMA 101*
Introduction to theatrical performance in a workshop environment utilizing games, improvisations, movement, composition, and scene study. Students move from the creation and performance of short movement based improvisations, to character and textual analysis, and the performance of realistic scenes. (Hp)

**DRMA 140 CREATIVE DRAMA (5)**
*Formerly DRAMA 140*
Focus is on learning a system for developing personal acting skills through games and improvisation, and how to use games to teach the basic elements of theatre to children. Designed for students with an interest in personal creativity and children’s theatre. (LE)

**DRMA 150 FROM PAGE TO STAGE: INTRO TO THEATRICAL DIRECTING (5)**
*Formerly DRAMA 150*
Study and practice in transforming classical, realistic, and avant-garde dramatic texts into theatrical production. Students will direct several scenes and/or monologues. Playwrights studied include classical dramatists such as Shakespeare, Anton Chekhov and Samuel Beckett, and contemporary playwrights such as August Wilson and Suzan-Lori Parks. (LEd)

**DRMA 201 ACTING II (5)**
*Formerly DRAMA 201*
Intensive study of theatrical realism utilizing a workshop approach. Students will become familiar with the terminology and processes used in the rehearsal and performance of psychological realism, and perform numerous scenes and monologues drawn from the diversity of realistic dramatic texts. Prerequisite: DRMA 110, 120 or 125 or permission of instructor. (LE)

**DRMA 202 ACTING III (5)**
*Formerly DRAMA 202*
Advanced study of classical, realistic, and avant-garde scenes and monologues in a workshop environment. Playwrights studied include classical dramatists such as Shakespeare, Anton Chekhov and Samuel Beckett, and contemporary playwrights such as August Wilson and Suzan-Lori Parks. Prerequisite: DRMA 110, 120, 125 or 150 and instructor permission. (LEd)

**DRMA 250 WRITING FOR STAGE AND SCREEN (5)**
*Formerly DRAMA 250*
Writing for both the stage and the screen. Students will study standard elements of dramatic writing, including writing processes, characterization, structure, plot and dialogue. Formal study of a wide variety of dramatic styles and genres. Each student will create a culminating project to be performed for an invited audience. Prerequisite: one college level DRMA course and ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (LEw)

**DRMA 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)**
*Formerly DRAMA 295*
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in drama. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (H)

### ECE EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**ECE 095 BRIDGES TO CAREERS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (4-5)**
This course is designed to introduce students to the field of early childhood education and to transition them to further educational opportunities and employment in childcare. Course will be offered with a combination of classroom seminars and supervised field experiences. This course satisfies the requirements for Washington State STARS Basics in Child Care. (N)

**ECE 104 BASICS IN CHILD CARE (2)**
This course meets D.S.H.S. requirements for the basic 20 hour S.T.A.R.S. training. Competencies developed in child development, communication, guidance, healthy practices, and professionalism. (UE)
ECE 105  INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (5)
Beginning survey of history, models, philosophy, and principles of early childhood education. Exploration of professional requirements and opportunities. Observations of early childhood settings. (SS)

ECE 120  WORKING WITH INFANTS AND TODDLERS (3)
Designed for caregivers establishing first relationships with infants and toddlers (birth-3yrs.) in care and educational settings. Competencies built in supporting healthy social and emotional development, encouraging healthy physical development, and creating responsive learning environments. ECE 120A, 120B, 120C combined are equivalent to 3 credit ECE 120. (UE)

ECE 120A  INFANT & TODDLER SOCIAL/EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT (1)
Designed for caregivers establishing first relationships with infants and toddlers (birth-3yrs.) in care and educational settings. Competencies built in supporting healthy social and emotional development, encouraging healthy physical development, and creating responsive learning environments. ECE 120A, 120B, 120C combined are equivalent to 3 credit ECE 120. (UE)

ECE 120B  INFANT & TODDLER PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT (1)
Designed for caregivers establishing first relationships with infants and toddlers (birth-3yrs.) in care and educational settings. Competencies built in supporting healthy social and emotional development, encouraging healthy physical development, and creating responsive learning environments. ECE 120A, 120B, 120C combined are equivalent to 3 credit ECE 120. (UE)

ECE 120C  INFANT & TODDLER LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS (1)
Designed for caregivers establishing first relationships with infants and toddlers (birth-3yrs.) in care and educational settings. Competencies built in supporting healthy social and emotional development, encouraging healthy physical development, and creating responsive learning environments. ECE 120A, 120B, 120C combined are equivalent to 3 credit ECE 120. (UE)

ECE 141  OBSERVATION, ASSESSMENT & RECORD KEEPING (3)
Knowledge and application of various techniques for observing and recording behavior of young children in early childhood settings. Exploration of both formal and informal ways of presenting information to parents. (UE)

ECE 210  CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT (5)
Investigation of learning theory and its relationship to curriculum planning for young children. Students will focus on methods for planning developmentally appropriate activities to enhance children's cognitive, social, emotional, physical, and creative development with an emphasis on creating appropriate environments in early childhood settings. Recommended preparation: EDUC& 115. (UE)

ECE 218  HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION (3)
Emphasizes setting up and maintaining healthy environments for children. Explores nutrition needs of children, and the caregiver's role in ensuring nutrition education. (UE)

ECE 222  LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN (3)
Design and evaluate the arrangement and contents of physical space and materials in Early Childhood Education settings. Emphasis on creativity and active learning among all children. Recommended preparation: ECE 210 and EDUC& 115. (UE)

ECE 226  MOVEMENT AND MOTOR DEVELOPMENT (3)
Study of small and large motor development. Enhancement of young children's body awareness and their ability to kinetically express themselves. Recommended preparation: EDUC& 115. (UE)

ECE 235  MATH FOR CHILDREN (2)
Examines the development of math concepts in young children. Covers planning and implementing appropriate curriculum including materials and activities. (UE)

ECE 240  SCIENCE EXPLORATION (3)
Examines scientific concepts, which may be introduced to young children. Covers development and use of materials and activities appropriate to building those concepts. (UE)

ECE 255  ADMINISTRATION OF EARLY LEARNING PROGRAMS (3)
Interactive course where child care providers develop administrative skills required to open, operate, manage, develop and assess early childhood learning programs. ECE 255A, 255B, 255C combined are equivalent to 3 credit ECE 255. Recommended preparation: ECE
105 and ECE 210. (UE)

ECE 255A  ADMINISTRATION OF EARLY LEARNING PROGRAMS-ADMINISTERING (1)
Interactive course where child care providers develop administrative skills required to open, operate, manage, develop and assess early childhood learning programs. ECE 255A, 255B, 255C combined are equivalent to 3 credit ECE 255. Recommended preparation: ECE 105 and ECE 210. (UE)

ECE 255B  ADMINISTRATION OF EARLY LEARNING PROGRAMS-OPERATING (1)
Interactive course where child care providers develop administrative skills required to open, operate, manage, develop and assess early childhood learning programs. ECE 255A, 255B, 255C combined are equivalent to 3 credit ECE 255. Recommended preparation: ECE 105 and ECE 210. (UE)

ECE 255C  ADMINISTRATION OF EARLY LEARNING PROGRAMS-STAFFING (1)
Interactive course where child care providers develop administrative skills required to open, operate, manage, develop and assess early childhood learning programs. ECE 255A, 255B, 255C combined are equivalent to 3 credit ECE 255. Recommended preparation: ECE 105 and ECE 210. (UE)

ECON 100  SURVEY OF ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES (5)
Introductory course for those not planning a major in Business, Accounting or Economics. Fundamental concepts of economic analysis with application to contemporary problems, including consumer demand and supply decisions in market economies, national income, unemployment, inflation, money and banking. (SS)

ECON 110  PRINCIPLES OF ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS (5)
Designed for non-business majors who would like to know the cost of environmental issues in an economic context. Provides the student with a strong background on the theory of environmental economics and recent policy issues. Covers current methods of making implied costs including global warming, ozone depletion, and pollution of air and water. Covers concepts rather than mathematical proofs and justification. Includes research strategies. (SSgs)

ECON 201  MICRO ECONOMICS (5)
Formerly ECON 201
Introduction to microeconomics. Presents supply and demand models, consumers and producers choice in the competitive and non-competitive market. Examines the various economic decisions made by firms relating to price, demand, factors of production, and costs. Prerequisite: MATH 99. (SS)

ECON 202  MACRO ECONOMICS (5)
Formerly ECON 202
Introduction to macroeconomics; elementary analysis of the determination of income through national income accounting. Covers macroeconomic issues including inflation, unemployment, economic growth, recessions, monetary/fiscal policy, and international trade and finance. Prerequisite: ECON& 201. (SSg)

ECON 203  ECONOMIC PROBLEMS IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE (5)
Examination of major contemporary economic problems from the standpoint of the interacting technological, institutional, and economic processes which produced them. Course focuses on the historically relevant origins of a number of contemporary issues such as growth, stagnation, depression, inflation, breakdown of international monetary systems, and deregulation of industries. (SS)

ECON 205  ALTERNATIVE ECONOMIC SYSTEMS (5)
Introduction to the operation of three fundamentally different economic systems: the free enterprise system as practiced in the U.S.; the free enterprise system as practiced in Western European democracies; and command economic systems as practiced in China. Mercantilism and laissez faire also discussed. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (SSwg)

ECON 295  HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Economics. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (SS)

EDPL 100  COLLEGE SUCCESS: AN ORIENTATION FOR NEW STUDENTS (2)
Designed for students new to the college environ-
COURSES

EDPL 101  COLLEGE ORIENTATION FOR SUCCESS (1-2)
Structured exploration of topics relating to student success in the college environment. Emphasis on assessment of college level skills in reading, writing math and topics in educational planning. Students will have options for more in-depth study in a variety of workshop formatted activities. (UE)

EDPL 102  ACADEMIC CONNECTIONS (1)
An overview of skills and competencies necessary to be successful with academic coursework. Topics include note taking, test taking, memory skill building, stress and anxiety management, identification of academic support resources and educational planning. S/U grading. (UE)

EDPL 111  TOPICS IN EDUCATIONAL PLANNING (2)
Designed for students who would benefit from support and direction in selected areas of Educational Planning. Emphasis on planning and decision making skills factors in the choice of academic major. (UE)

EDUC 115  CHILD DEVELOPMENT (5)
Formerly ECE 116
Basic concepts and theory of development from birth to eight years. Techniques for observing, assessing, and recording growth. (LE)

EDUC 131  BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT (3)
Developmentally appropriate practice and strategies for groups of children to prevent behavior problems, to assist children in solving problems, and to promote pro-social behavior. EDUC 131A, 131B, 131C combined are equivalent to 3 credit EDUC 131. Recommended preparation: EDUC& 202 or ECE 105; PSYC 210 or EDUC& 115. (UE)

EDUC 131B  BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT-ENVIRONMENT (1)
Developmentally appropriate practice and strategies for groups of children to prevent behavior problems, to assist children in solving problems, and to promote pro-social behavior. EDUC 131A, 131B, 131C combined are equivalent to 3 credit EDUC 131. Recommended preparation: EDUC& 202 or ECE 105; PSYC 210 or EDUC& 115. (UE)

EDUC 131C  BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT-GUIDANCE (1)
Developmentally appropriate practice and strategies for groups of children to prevent behavior problems, to assist children in solving problems, and to promote pro-social behavior. EDUC 131A, 131B, 131C combined are equivalent to 3 credit EDUC 131. Recommended preparation: EDUC& 202 or ECE 105; PSYC 210 or EDUC& 115. (UE)

EDUC 191  TOPICS IN EDUCATION (1)
Designed for practicing teachers/Paraeducators. Course consists of several one-credit seminars offered in topics addressing teaching competencies. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of five credits applicable to a degree or certificate. (UE)

EDUC& 202  INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION (5)
Formerly EDUC 105
Survey course in history, philosophy and principles, issues, and trends of education. Includes opportunities for observations of educational models and exploration of career paths. (SS)

EDUC& 204  EXCEPTIONAL CHILD (5)
Formerly EDUC 111
Introductory course in recognition and identification of exceptionality in children from birth through high school. Includes rules and regulations concerning state and federal provisions of special education and related services, as well as adaptations for serving special needs students in general education classrooms. Recommended preparation: EDUC& 202. (LE)
EDUC 220  LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN (3)
This course is designed to present language acquisition and development in young children and appropriate language and literature curriculum to enhance language development. The form, content and use of language is explored in the development of speaking, listening, reading, and writing. EDUC 220A, 220B, 220C combined are equivalent to 3 credit EDUC 220. Recommended preparation: ECE 105 or EDUC& 202. (UE)

EDUC 220A  LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN-ACQUISITION (1)
This course is designed to present language acquisition and development in young children and appropriate language and literature curriculum to enhance language development. The form, content and use of language is explored in the development of speaking, listening, reading, and writing. EDUC 220A, 220B, 220C combined are equivalent to 3 credit EDUC 220. Recommended preparation: ECE 105 or EDUC& 202. (UE)

EDUC 220B  LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN-ENVIRONMENT (1)
This course is designed to present language acquisition and development in young children and appropriate language and literature curriculum to enhance language development. The form, content and use of language is explored in the development of speaking, listening, reading, and writing. EDUC 220A, 220B, 220C combined are equivalent to 3 credit EDUC 220. Recommended preparation: ECE 105 or EDUC& 202. (UE)

EDUC 220C  LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN-SKILLS (1)
This course is designed to present language acquisition and development in young children and appropriate language and literature curriculum to enhance language development. The form, content and use of language is explored in the development of speaking, listening, reading, and writing. EDUC 220A, 220B, 220C combined are equivalent to 3 credit EDUC 220. Recommended preparation: ECE 105 or EDUC& 202. (UE)

EDUC 240  TEACHING ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS (3)
A survey of effective approaches for teaching English language learners at the K-12 level in the schools. Methods and techniques for each approach will be explored and applied in the development of lesson activities and materials. Includes observations in ELL classrooms. Recommended preparation: EDUC& 202. (UE)

EDUC 241  LANGUAGE AND LITERACY DEVELOPMENT FOR ELL (3)
Course covers the general processes of second language acquisition and literacy development. The focus will be on the development of language in a classroom setting and best practices that support growth. Includes discussion of classroom models, teaching learners of different levels, selection of appropriate materials, and using assessment tools. Recommended preparation: EDUC& 202. (UE)

EDUC 242  STRUCTURE OF LANGUAGE (3)
Covers a general analysis of the structures of English, how these structures are acquired, and which structures are typically difficult for second language learners. Includes techniques and activities that integrate grammar with other skills, as well as activities and materials to teach grammar more explicitly to older students. Recommended preparation: EDUC& 202. (UE)

EDUC 250  PROFESSIONALISM IN THE WORKPLACE (2)
Develop problem-solving skills; learn guidelines for professional conduct. Professional portfolios will be assessed. Recommended preparation: ECE 190 or EDUC 190. (UE)

ENGL 081  COLLEGE SKILLS DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PROFESSIONS I (3)
This course is designed to link with I-BEST courses. Students will develop their college level reading, writing, and study skills to support learning in linked I-BEST courses. (N)

ENGL 082  COLLEGE SKILLS DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PROFESSIONS II (3)
This course is designed to link with I-BEST courses. Students will further develop their college level reading, writing, and study skills to support learning in linked I-BEST courses. (N)
ENGL 083 COLLEGE SKILLS DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PROFESSIONS III (3)
This course is designed to link with I-BEST courses. Students will develop their college level reading, writing, and study skills to support learning in linked I-BEST courses and to facilitate transition into ENGL 100 or ENGL& 101. (N)

ENGL 086 SPELLING (1-5)
Development of spelling skills, strategies, and ability through examining word elements (prefixes, roots, and suffixes), rules, spelling patterns and processes, and dictionary work. Repeatable to a maximum of 5 credits. S/U grading. (N)

ENGL 087 VOCABULARY BUILDING (2-3)
Designed to develop and strengthen vocabulary through examining word elements (prefixes, roots, and suffixes) and context clues. S/U grading. (N)

ENGL 090 SPELLING AND VOCABULARY (3-5)
Designed to develop and strengthen spelling ability and vocabulary by examining word elements (prefixes, roots, and suffixes), spelling patterns and processes, using the dictionary, and context clues. S/U grading. (N)

ENGL 092 CRITICAL ANALYSIS (5)
Designed to encourage and strengthen reading comprehension and analysis strategies for college textbooks, news articles, essays and literature, to focus on expanding vocabulary, to practice writing skills, and to increase reading rate. S/U grading. Prerequisite: reading placement test. (N)

ENGL 094 FUNDAMENTALS OF WRITTEN COMMUNICATION (5)
Focuses on the interconnected aspects of reading, composition, and how to organize information in writing. Examines summary writing, response writing, focusing on developing a main point, and various sentence structures as a way of clarifying information. S/U grading. Prerequisite: placement test and writing sample. (N)

ENGL 095 BASIC COMPOSITION AND FORM (5)
A basic writing course with readings. Reviews summary, paragraph, and essay writing, various rhetorical structures, as well as basic grammar, punctuation, and sentence structures. S/U grading. Prerequisite: placement test and/or writing sample. (N)

ENGL 098 CONSTRUCTING PARAGRAPHS AND ESSAYS (3-5)
Refinement of essay and paragraph writing skills. Focuses on the structure, development, and strengthening of paragraphs and essays and examines various rhetorical structures. S/U grading. Prerequisite: ENGL 95. (N)

ENGL 100 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC WRITING (5)
Introduction to the expectations and practices of academic writing communities. Students will use a reflective writing process to enter ongoing academic conversations. Emphasis on analyzing source information and using sources to formulate, develop, revise, and effectively communicate ideas in writing. Students who complete course requirements will submit a writing portfolio to a panel of readers for final grade determination. Students who take both ESLA 117 and ENGL 100 can apply credits toward graduation for only one of them. S/P/U grading. Prerequisite: “S” grade in ENGL 92 and ENGL 95 or placement test. (UE)

ENGL& 101 ENGLISH COMPOSITION I (5)
Formerly ENGL 101
Development of analytical and academic writing skills. As reflective participants in ongoing academic conversations, students will analyze and use sources to formulate, develop, revise, and effectively communicate ideas in writing. Emphasis on the complexity of academic ideas, meaningful and ethical scholarship, and rhetorical awareness. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 with an “S” grade or ENGL 100 with a “P” grade and concurrent enrollment in ENGL 188 or Placement test. (CC)

ENGL& 102 ENGLISH COMPOSITION II (5)
Formerly ENGL 102
Development and refinement of skills in academic writing, inquiry, and rhetorical awareness. As reflective participants in ongoing academic conversations, students will analyze and use sources to formulate, develop, revise, and effectively communicate ideas in writing. Emphasis on the complexity of academic ideas, analysis of multiple, complex, cross-disciplinary sources, and meaningful and ethical scholarship through independent research. Prerequisite: grade of “C-” or better in ENGL& 101. (CC)

ENGL 111 INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE (5)
Formerly ENGL 131
Reading and understanding fiction, poetry, and plays.
Emphasis on appreciating and understanding form and content of these basic types of literature. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

**ENGL& 113 INTRODUCTION TO POETRY (3 OR 5)**
Formerly ENGL 143
Critical introduction designed to increase understanding and appreciation of the elements of poetry through close reading and analysis. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

**ENGL& 114 INTRODUCTION TO DRAMA (3 OR 5)**
Formerly ENGL 144
Reading and discussion of plays (comedies, tragedies, and tragicomedies) from major periods to increase understanding and appreciation of dramatic literature. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

**ENGL 134 SHAKESPEARE AND PERFORMANCE (3 OR 5)**
Reading and discussion of plays by Shakespeare and other plays being performed at the Ashland Shakespearean Festival or at other theatres. To obtain 5 credits, students must attend the productions and present a report. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

**ENGL 136 SCIENCE FICTION AND FANTASY (3 OR 5)**
This course offers a survey of the genres of science-fiction and fantasy, focusing upon major themes and how speculative fiction addresses contemporary human concerns. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

**ENGL 137 LITERATURE AND SOCIETY (5)**
This class is an introduction to selected works of international literature from the perspective of their relationship to society. This includes works of comparative genres, in which students delve into the ways writers convey, question, transform and even revolutionize ideas through literary forms of expression. The readings may include poetry, fiction, essays, and drama. The emphasis is on an appreciation and critical analysis of literary elements, and the social context of writers’ diverse ethnicities, sexualities, and perspectives. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

**ENGL 138 GENDER AND LITERATURE (5)**
Reading, writing, and discussion about the relationships between gender and literature. Students will read literature by writers of diverse sexual orientations and gender identities. The course will emphasize critical understanding and appreciation of the role gender plays in the history, theory, and art of literary production. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwd)

**ENGL 141 INTRODUCTION TO FICTION: THE SHORT STORY (3 OR 5)**
Reading and analysis of an international selection of short stories. Designed to develop ability to understand and interpret them according to the elements of the genre. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

**ENGL 142 INTRODUCTION TO FICTION: THE NOVEL (3 OR 5)**
Reading and discussion of American, English and European novels. Emphasis on appreciation and understanding of form and content of longer works. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

**ENGL 150 INTRODUCTION TO BRITISH LITERATURE (5)**
Reading and discussion of literature from England, Scotland and Ireland. Emphasis on appreciating and understanding the works of selected authors, poets and dramatists. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

**ENGL 161 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN LITERATURE (5)**
This course introduces students to a diverse range of representative or significant literary statements in fiction, poetry, drama, and non-fiction. Course will emphasize major issues or themes significant to American cultural history and national identity. Students will discuss and critically respond to course readings while developing a sense of cultural context. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwd)

**ENGL 169 MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN POETRY (5)**
Reading of American poetry from the Modernists to the present day with an emphasis on major movements and themes. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or Placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwd)
ENGL 170 COLLEGE STUDY SKILLS (5)
Designed to enhance effectiveness in organization, memory, vocabulary, textbook reading, reading rates, note making, research and test taking. Prerequisite: reading placement test of 22+, or successful completion of ENGL 92 and ENGL 95, or successful completion of ENGL 92 and placement into ENGL 100. (UE)

ENGL 180 INTRODUCTION TO WORLD LITERATURE (5)
Introduction to selected works of literature from non-English speaking cultures and nations of the world. This includes but is not limited to works of oral and written genres from Europe, Russia, the Middle East, Africa, Asia, Latin America and the Pacific. The course may consist of works from a vast range of literary eras, from ancient to contemporary writing. The readings may include poetry, fiction, essays and drama. The emphasis is on appreciation and basic critical analysis of literary elements, as well as understanding and appreciation of diverse histories, worldviews and traditions. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

ENGL 188 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ACADEMIC WRITING (2 OR 3)
Development of academic writing skills and awareness of those skills as a reflective writer. Emphasis on the use of sources, development of ideas, and rhetorical awareness in academic discourse in support of ENGL& 101. S/U grading. Recommended preparation: concurrent enrollment in ENGL& 101. Prerequisite: S or P in ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (UE)

ENGL 191 STUDIES IN NON-WESTERN LITERATURE (5)
Reading and critical analysis of masterpieces of a selected non-Western literature. Repeatable with different countries or multi-country regions. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

ENGL 194 SPECIAL TOPICS IN LITERATURE (3)
Reading, discussion, and writing on a special topic of literature. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (LE)

ENGL 201 ADVANCED COMPOSITION (5)
Focus on language usage and style in personal and academic discourse. Development of more effective expressive, expository, and argumentative essay writing. Prerequisite: grade of “B-” or better in ENGL& 101, or passing ENGL& 102. (CC)

ENGL 202 WRITING ABOUT LITERATURE (5)
Introduction to critical reading of and writing about literature. Focuses on writing essays, which analyze literature, based on elements of genres. May include fiction, poetry, and drama. Prerequisite: grade of “B-” or better in ENGL& 101, or passing ENGL& 102. (CC)

ENGL 225 CHILDREN’S LITERATURE (5)
Reading and analysis of literature for pre-adolescent to young adults: classic and contemporary works from diverse backgrounds. Class may focus on a central theme, period, or genre. Prerequisite: ENGL& 101. (Hwd)

ENGL& 230 TECHNICAL WRITING (3)
Formerly ENGL 205
Methods of research, organization and presentation of findings typical of professional and consulting reports and proposals. Emphasis on problem-solving and the research process including field investigation, data collection, critical analysis of sources, documentation and document design. Prerequisite: ENGL& 102 or grade of “B-” or better in ENGL& 101 or instructor permission. (CC)

ENGL& 236 CREATIVE WRITING I (5)
Formerly ENGL 121
Introduction to writing fiction and poetry. Focuses on improving imaginative content through revision. Emphasizes critical thinking and reading skills. Uses
related readings as models and published authors as guides. Recommended preparation: ENGL& 101 with a grade of "B-" or better. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hw)

**ENGL& 237 CREATIVE WRITING II (5)**
Formerly ENGL 221
More advanced techniques of writing fiction and poetry. Focuses on improving imaginative content through revision. Emphasizes critical reading and writing skills. Uses related readings as models and published authors as guides. Requires an additional writing project beyond ENGL& 236 course. Prerequisite: ENGL& 236. (Hw)

**ENGL 250 STUDIES IN MAJOR PERIODS OF BRITISH LITERATURE (5)**
Reading and discussion of fiction, poetry, drama and non-fiction from selected periods of British literature. Repeatable with different periods. Prerequisite: ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

**ENGL 258 STUDIES IN MAJOR BRITISH AUTHORS (3 OR 5)**
Reading and analysis of works by a particular author or authors. Repeatable with different authors. Prerequisite: ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

**ENGL 261 STUDIES IN MAJOR PERIODS OF AMERICAN LITERATURE (5)**
Reading, discussion and critical examination of fiction, poetry, drama and non-fiction designed to enhance appreciation and understanding of American cultural history and values of a particular period. Course will engage curriculum through group interaction, creative activities, research-based presentation, and varied written assignments. This course stretches boundaries and critiques traditional assumptions. Repeatable with different periods. Prerequisite: ENGL& 101. (Hwd)

**ENGL 266 ETHNIC LITERATURE OF THE U.S. (3 OR 5)**
Critical appreciation of representative and significant literary contributions by American ethnic writers with particular attention to cultural/historical contexts. Course will engage curriculum through group interaction, creative activities, research-based presentation, and varied written assignments, situating the tradition under consideration within the broader tapestry of multicultural American identity and lived reality. Repeatable with different groups. Prerequisite: ENGL& 101. (Hwd)

**ENGL 267 NATIVE AMERICAN LITERATURE (5)**
Introduction to selected works of Native American literature from North America. This includes works of oral and written genres from diverse Native American cultures and from a range of historical periods, from ancient stories to contemporary writing. The readings may include poetry, fiction, essays and drama as well as indigenous literary forms. The emphasis is on appreciation and basic critical analysis of literary elements, as well as understanding and appreciation of diverse cultures, worldviews and traditions. Prerequisite: ENGL& 101. (Hwd)

**ENGL 268 STUDIES IN MAJOR AMERICAN AUTHORS (3 OR 5)**
Reading and critical analysis of the works of a particular author or authors. Repeatable with different authors. Prerequisite: ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

**ENGL 284 WESTERN WORLD LITERATURE: STUDIES IN MAJOR PERIODS (3 OR 5)**
Reading and critical analysis of the works (poetry, drama, fiction) of a major period in Western world literature, such as classical, medieval, neo-classical, renaissance, romantic, or modern. Repeatable with different periods. Prerequisite: ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

**ENGL 286 MYTHOLOGY (5)**
This course will explore mythology from two or more cultures, including, but not limited to those from Europe, Asia, the Americas, Africa, Australia, and the South Pacific. Emphasis on the nature of mythology, its cultural functions, and its literary influences. Through reading, discussion, research, writing, and creative projects, students will gain an understanding and appreciation of the literary legacy of diverse cultures. Prerequisite: ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

**ENGL 288 WESTERN WORLD LITERATURE: STUDIES IN MAJOR AUTHORS (3 OR 5)**
Reading and critical analysis of the works of a particular author or authors. Repeatable with different authors. Prerequisite: ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

**ENGL 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)**
Cross-curricular readings and small group discussions/presentations provide the basis for writing assignments which further develop the student’s command of the rhetorical modes taught in English literature or composition. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program and eligibility for course it is paired with. (CC) or (H)
ENGR  ENGINEERING

ENGR& 214  STATICS (5)
The course will serve as a study of structures in equi-
librium and equilibrium analysis using both vector and
scalar analysis, analysis of internal and external forces,
moments, friction, centroids, and inertia. Graphing cal-
culator required. Prerequisite: MATH& 152 or PHYS&
221 with a grade of “C” or better. (Q,SR,MS)

ENGR& 215  DYNAMICS (5)
A study of the dynamics of particles and rigid bodies
using scalar and vector methods, rectangular coor-
dinates, normal and tangent coordinates, polar co-
ordinates, curvilinear motion, work, energy, impulse,
momentum, steady mass flow, rotation, absolute and
relative motion. Graphing calculator required. Pre-
requisite: PHYS& 221, ENGR& 214, MATH& 163 with a
grade of “C” or better. (Q,SR,MS)

ENGR& 225  MECHANICS OF MATERIALS (5)
Mechanics of Materials explores the elasticity and
deformation of structures. Topics include the exten-
sion, compression, and rotation of bodies subject to
axial, shear, and torsion loadings. Extensive analysis
of the elastic deflection of beams is performed using
differential equations and boundary conditions. Prin-
ciples of virtual work are also introduced. Prerequisite:
ENGR& 214 with a grade of “C” or better. (Q,SR,MS)

ENVS  ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENVS& 100  SURVEY OF ENVIRONMENTAL
SCIENCE (5)
Formerly BIOL 101
Introductory non-laboratory course in biology em-
phasizing the environment and its living organisms.
Includes discussion of early evolution, energy, ecosys-
tems, and populations, and the balance between man
and his environment. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117
or placement in ENGL& 101. (MSws)

ESL  ENGLISH AS A SECOND
LANGUAGE

ESL 010  ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING -
LEVEL I (1-5)
This course is for students with beginning level ESL life
skills. Focus is on listening and speaking in authentic
contexts. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CA-
SAS placement test. (N)

ESL 011  ESL READING AND WRITING -
LEVEL I (1-6)
This course is designed for students with beginning
level ESL literacy. Focus is on reading and writing in
authentic contexts. S/P/U grading. Required prepara-
tion: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 013  BEGINNING ENGLISH FOR CIVIC
PARTICIPATION (1-5)
This course teaches the basic literacy skills needed for
better participation by immigrants in the life of the
family, community, and the workplace. S/P/U grading.
Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 014  ESL FOR WORK AND FAMILIES -
LEVEL I (1-6)
This course is for students with beginning level life
skills and literacy in the context of work and family.
S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS place-
tment test. (N)

ESL 015  ESL LANGUAGE LAB I (1)
Language practice and computer skills for low be-
ginning level ESL students. S/P/U grading. Required
preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 016  EDUCATIONAL INTERVIEWING (1)
Students will develop their personal learning goals,
create a plan for achieving those goals, and will ex-
plor program and college options for ESL study and
beyond. S/P/U grading. (N)

ESL 017  ESL FOR THE WORKPLACE -
LEVEL I (1-15)
Beginning level literacy and communication skills for
ESL students who are entering employment or want-
ing to obtain a better job. S/P/U grading. Required
preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 020  ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING -
LEVEL II (1-5)
This course is for students with beginning level ESL life
skills. Focus is on listening and speaking in authentic
contexts. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CA-
SAS placement test. (N)

ESL 021  ESL READING AND WRITING -
LEVEL II (1-6)
This course is designed for students with high begin-
ning level ESL literacy. Focus is on reading and writing
in authentic contexts. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 023 HIGH BEGINNING ENGLISH FOR CIVIC PARTICIPATION (1-5)
This course includes basic literacy skills and citizenship skills needed by immigrants for more involvement in the life of family, community, and workplace. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 024 ESL FOR WORK AND FAMILIES - LEVEL II (1-6)
This course is for students with high beginning level life skills and literacy in the context of work and family. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 025 ESL LANGUAGE LAB II (1)
Language practice and computer skills for beginning level ESL students. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 027 ESL FOR THE WORKPLACE - LEVEL II (1-15)
High beginning level literacy and communication skills for ESL students who are entering employment or wanting to obtain a better job. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 030 ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING - LEVEL III (1-5)
This course is for students with low intermediate ESL life skills. Focus is on listening and speaking in authentic contexts. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 031 ESL READING AND WRITING - LEVEL III (1-6)
This course is designed for students with low intermediate level ESL literacy. Focus is on grammar, reading and writing in authentic contexts. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 033 LOW INTERMEDIATE ENGLISH FOR CIVIC PARTICIPATION (1-5)
This low intermediate course develops the basic literacy skills of immigrants so they can be more active members of the family, community, and workplace. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 034 ESL FOR WORK AND FAMILIES - LEVEL III (1-6)
This course is for students with intermediate level life skills and literacy in the context of work and family. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 035 ESL LANGUAGE LAB III (1)
Language practice and computer skills for low intermediate level ESL students. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 036 EDUCATIONAL AND CAREER PLANNING FOR ESL STUDENTS (1-3)
This course will guide ESL students in assessing their skills, interests, and aptitudes in order to set goals for a successful transition into college and further training as well as improve their employability and job seeking skills. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: orientation and assessment by ESL staff. (N)

ESL 037 ESL FOR THE WORKPLACE - LEVEL III (1-15)
Literacy and communication skills for intermediate level ESL students looking for work or wanting to obtain a better job. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 040 ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING - LEVEL IV (1-5)
This course is for students with high intermediate level ESL life skills. Focus is on listening and speaking in authentic contexts. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 041 ESL READING AND WRITING - LEVEL IV (1-6)
This course is designed for students with high intermediate level ESL literacy. Focus is on grammar, reading and writing skills in authentic contexts. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 043 INTERMEDIATE ENGLISH FOR CIVIC PARTICIPATION (1-5)
This intermediate course develops the basic literacy skills of immigrants so they can be more active members of the family, community, and workplace. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)
ESL 044  ESL FOR WORK AND FAMILIES - LEVEL IV (1-6)
This course is for students with high intermediate level life skills and literacy in the context of work and family. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 045  ESL LANGUAGE LAB IV (1)
Language practice and computer skills for high intermediate level ESL students. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 046  10-KEY CALCULATOR BASICS FOR ESL STUDENTS (1)
Introduction to 10-key use to enhance employment skills and bridge to office administration and business programs for ESL students. S/P/U grading. (N)

ESL 047  ESL FOR THE WORKPLACE - LEVEL IV (1-15)
Literacy and communication skills for high intermediate level ESL students looking for work or wanting to obtain a better job. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 049  CITIZENSHIP PREPARATION (1-4)
This course will help students gain the skills and knowledge necessary to pass the INS Citizenship exam. Required preparation: CASAS placement test at level 4-6 or permission of instructor. S/P/U grading. (N)

ESL 050  ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING - LEVEL V (1-5)
This course is for students with low advanced ESL life skills. Focus is on listening and speaking in authentic contexts. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 051  ESL READING AND WRITING - LEVEL V (1-6)
This course is designed for students with low advanced level ESL literacy skills. Focus is on grammar, reading and writing in authentic contexts. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 053  HIGH INTERMEDIATE ENGLISH - CIVIC PARTICIPATION (1-5)
This high intermediate course develops the basic literacy skills of immigrants so they can be more active members of the family, community, and workplace. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 054  ESL FOR WORK AND FAMILIES - LEVEL V (1-6)
This course is for students with low advanced level speaking in English in the context of work and family. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 055  ESL LANGUAGE LAB V (1)
Language practice and computer skills for low advanced level ESL students. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 056  INTRODUCTION TO CAREER PATHWAYS FOR ESL STUDENTS (1-5)
ESL 56 is being expanded to offer more sections representing different career pathways to better prepare students to enter jobs and/or academic and training programs. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS test and enrollment in ESL class. (N)

ESL 057  ESL FOR THE WORKPLACE - LEVEL V (1-15)
Literacy and communication skills for low advanced level ESL students who are looking for work or wanting to obtain a better job. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 058  HEALTH CAREER SPECIAL TOPICS FOR ESL STUDENTS (1-4)
Introduction to Health Careers for ESL Students interested in further study and to enhance job skills. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS test and enrollment in ESL course. (N)

ESL 060  ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING - LEVEL VI (1-5)
This course is for students with high advanced ESL life skills. Focus is on listening and speaking in authentic contexts. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 061  ESL READING AND WRITING - LEVEL VI (1-6)
This course is designed for students with high advanced level ESL literacy. Focus is on grammar, reading and writing in authentic contexts. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 063  LOW ADVANCED ENGLISH FOR CIVIC PARTICIPATION (1-5)
Course develops literacy skills of low advanced immigrant students so that they can be more actively involved in the life of family, community, and workplace.
S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 065 ESL LANGUAGE LAB VI (1)
Language practice and computer skills for high advanced level ESL students. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 066 BASIC SKILLS IN BUSINESS COMPUTING FOR ESL (1-3)
Course designed to enhance student employment skills and technology skills. It will familiarize them with basic skills for word processing and spreadsheets and the vocabulary and reading that are used in college level computing and business courses. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 067 ESL FOR THE WORKPLACE - LEVEL VI (1-15)
Literacy and communication skills for high advanced level ESL students looking for work or wanting to obtain a better job. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS placement test. (N)

ESL 068 INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT WORD & POWERPOINT-ESL (1)
Lecture course to enhance student technology and employment skills. Course will familiarize students with basic skills for word processing, PowerPoint, and the vocabulary and reading that are used in college level computing and business courses. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: must be enrolled in the ESL Program. (N)

ESL 069 INTRODUCTION TO EXCEL AND GRAPHICS-ESL (1)
Lecture course to enhance student technology and employment skills. Course will familiarize students with basic skills for spreadsheets, using toolbars to create graphics and the vocabulary and reading that are used in college level computing and business courses. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: must be enrolled in the ESL Program. (N)

ESL 070 KEYBOARDING, INTERNET SEARCHING & E-MAILING-ESL (1)
Lecture course to enhance student technology and employment skills. Course will familiarize students with basic skills for keyboarding, internet searches, using e-mail, and the vocabulary and reading that are used in college level computing and business courses. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: must be enrolled in the ESL Program. (N)

ESL 076 SURVEY OF HEALTH CAREERS FOR ESL STUDENTS (1-4)
This course will develop literacy skills and enhance employment skills in the Health Field through study of the various aspects of health careers. Required Preparation: students must have CASAS test to be enrolled in ESL Level 4/5 classes (N)

ESL 086 PRONUNCIATION AND PRESENTATION SKILLS (1-2)
Introduction to public speaking emphasizing organization, speaking styles, and use of visual aids. Special attention paid to sentence stress and intonation for presentation clarity. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: CASAS test and enrollment in ABE course. (N)

ESLA ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - ACADEMIC

ESLA 010A ENGLISH ORAL COMMUNICATION I A (2)
Formerly ESLA 059A. Development of listening comprehension and oral production of functional tasks in the classroom and in the community. Emphasis on listening skills. Designed for beginning level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESL Program. (N)

ESLA 010B ENGLISH ORAL COMMUNICATION I B (2)
Formerly ESLA 059B. Development of listening comprehension and oral production of functional tasks in the classroom and in the community. Emphasis on listening skills. Designed for high-beginning level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: Admission to the ESL Program. (N)

ESLA 011A ENGLISH GRAMMAR 1A (2)
Formerly ESLA 054A. Oral and written review of basic English grammar for beginning level ESL students. Focus on simple verb tenses (present and past, and yes/no question forms). S/U grading. Required preparation: Admission into ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 011B ENGLISH GRAMMAR 1B (2)
Formerly ESLA 054B. Oral and written review of basic English grammar for high-beginning level ESL students. Focus on singular and plural noun forms, demonstratives, and count/mass nouns. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission into ESLA Program. (N)
ESLA 012A  ENGLISH READING & VOCABULARY IA (2)
Formerly ESLA 074A. Development of vocabulary and reading skills, including identification of sight words and application of sound-symbol relationships, comprehension of simple sentences, and acquisition of basic English vocabulary. Designed for beginning level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 012B  ENGLISH READING & VOCABULARY IB (2)
Formerly ESLA 074B. Development of vocabulary and reading skills, including comprehension of phrases and sentences, identification of main idea in a paragraph, and acquisition of 600-word English vocabulary. Designed for high-beginning level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to Intensive English Language Program. (N)

ESLA 013A  ENGLISH COMPOSITION IA (2)
Formerly ESLA 069A. An introduction to English sentence structure and sentence structure problems. Focus on simple sentences, fragments, and punctuation. Designed for beginning level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 013B  ENGLISH COMPOSITION IB (2)

ESLA 020A  ENGLISH ORAL COMMUNICATION II A (2)

ESLA 020B  ENGLISH ORAL COMMUNICATION II B (2)
Formerly ESLA 060B. Development of listening comprehension and oral production of functional tasks in the classroom and in the community. Emphasis on listening skills and appropriate response to questions. Designed for low-intermediate ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 021A  ENGLISH GRAMMAR II A (2)

ESLA 021B  ENGLISH GRAMMAR II B (2)
Formerly ESLA 055B. Oral and written review of basic English grammar for low-intermediate level ESL students. Focus on modals, quantifiers, and articles. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission into the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 022A  ENGLISH READING AND VOCABULARY II A (2)
Formerly ESLA 075A. Development of vocabulary and reading skills, including identification of main ideas, pre-reading techniques, and the use of discourse markers for meaning. Designed for low-intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 022B  ENGLISH READING AND VOCABULARY II B (2)
Formerly ESLA 075B. Development of vocabulary and reading skills, including identification of main ideas, discourse markers, and discrete morphological differences. Designed for low-intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 023A  ENGLISH COMPOSITION II A (2)

ESLA 023B  ENGLISH COMPOSITION II B (2)
Formerly ESLA 070B. An introduction to English paragraph structure, including the topic sentence and support. Analysis of sentence structure, focusing on compound sentences, and fused sentence problems. Designed for low-intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)
ESLA 030A  ENGLISH ORAL
COMMUNICATION III A (2)
Formerly ESLA 061A. Development of listening comprehension and oral production of functional tasks in the classroom and in the community. Emphasis on understanding main ideas and important details of messages and basic strategies for initiating conversations and discussions. Designed for intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 030B  ENGLISH ORAL
COMMUNICATION III B (2)
Formerly ESLA 061B. Development of listening comprehension and oral production of functional tasks in the classroom and in the community. Emphasis on comprehension of main ideas and important details, the use of questions for clarification and extension, and strategies for concluding conversations. Designed for intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 031A  ENGLISH GRAMMAR III A (2)
Formerly ESLA 056A. Oral and written review of basic English grammar for intermediate level ESL students. Focus on present perfect, present perfect progressive, adjectives, adverbs, and comparatives. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission into the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 031B  ENGLISH GRAMMAR III B (2)
Formerly ESLA 056B. Oral and written review of basic English grammar for intermediate level ESL students. Focus on gerunds, infinitives, and modals. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission into the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 032A  ENGLISH READING AND VOCABULARY III A (2)
Formerly ESLA 076A. Development of vocabulary and reading skills, including usage of context clues for meaning, and recognition of generalizations. Designed for intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 032B  ENGLISH READING AND VOCABULARY III B (2)
Formerly ESLA 076B. Development of vocabulary and reading skills, including differentiation of main ideas from details, sequencing, prediction, and scanning. Designed for intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 033A  ENGLISH COMPOSITION III A (2)
Formerly ESLA 071A. English paragraph structure: the topic sentence, support, and the conclusion. Focus on unity and development of details for support in the production of expository paragraph. Designed for intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 033B  ENGLISH COMPOSITION III B (2)
Formerly ESLA 071B. English paragraph structure: the process paragraph. Focus on coherence and sentence varies including the use of complex sentences. Designed for intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 040A  ENGLISH ORAL
COMMUNICATION IV A (2)
Formerly ESLA 062A. Development of listening comprehension and oral production related to everyday conversation and participation in group discussions on academic topics. Designed for intermediate-level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 040B  ENGLISH ORAL
COMMUNICATION IV B (2)
Formerly ESLA 062B. Development of listening comprehension and oral production related to everyday conversation and participation in group discussions on academic topics. Designed for intermediate-level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 041A  ENGLISH GRAMMAR IV A (2)
Formerly ESLA 057A. Oral and written review of basic English grammar for intermediate level ESL students. Focus on tag questions, past perfect tenses, future progressive and future perfect. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission into the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 041B  ENGLISH GRAMMAR IV B (2)
Formerly ESLA 057B. Oral and written review of basic English grammar for intermediate level ESL students. Focus on causatives, gerunds and infinitives, and adjective clauses. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission into the ESLA Program. (N)
ESLA 042A  ENGLISH READING AND VOCABULARY IV A (2)
Formerly ESLA 077A. Development of vocabulary and reading skills, including distinguishing fact from fiction, identifying implicit information, and paraphrasing text. Designed for intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 042B  ENGLISH READING AND VOCABULARY IV B (2)
Formerly ESLA 077B. Development of vocabulary and reading skills, including the development of inferencing skills, the identification of referents, and paraphrasing text. Designed for intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 043A  ENGLISH COMPOSITION IV A (2)
Formerly ESLA 072A. English paragraph organization: focus on the development of comparison and contrast paragraphs. Development of sentence variety, including compound/complex sentences. Designed for intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 043B  ENGLISH COMPOSITION IV B (2)

ESLA 050A  ENGLISH ORAL COMMUNICATION V A (2)
Formerly ESLA 063A. Development of listening comprehension and oral production related to everyday conversation. Emphasis on comprehension of academic topics at natural speed and both leading and participating in group discussions on academic topics. Designed for high-intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 050B  ENGLISH ORAL COMMUNICATION V B (2)
Formerly ESLA 063A. Development of listening comprehension and oral production related to everyday conversation. Emphasis on comprehension of main ideas and important details in academic lectures, lecture note-taking, and delivering oral presentations. Designed for high-intermediate level ESL students. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 051A  ENGLISH GRAMMAR V A (2)
Formerly ESLA 058A. Oral and written review of basic English grammar for high intermediate level ESL students. Focus on past modal forms, passive voice and conditionals. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission into Intensive English Language Program. (N)

ESLA 051B  ENGLISH GRAMMAR V B (2)
Formerly ESLA 058B. Development of vocabulary and reading skills, including usage of rhetorical modes to predict organization, development of inferencing skills, and summarizing text. Designed for high-intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 052A  ENGLISH READING AND VOCABULARY V A (2)
Formerly ESLA 078A. Development of vocabulary and reading skills, including usage of rhetorical modes to predict organization, development of inferencing skills, and summarizing text. Designed for high-intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 052B  ENGLISH READING AND VOCABULARY VB (2)
Formerly ESLA 078B. Development of vocabulary and reading skills, including identification of tone and point of view, note-taking skills, and the SQ4R method. Designed for high-intermediate level ESL students. S/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 053A  ENGLISH COMPOSITION V A (2)
Formerly ESLA 073A. Focus on the development of cause and effect paragraphs and sentence variety. Editing skills for various grammar errors developed. Designed for high intermediate level ESL students. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 053B  ENGLISH COMPOSITION V B (2)
Formerly ESLA 073B. Focus on the development of argumentation paragraphs, paraphrasing and summarizing. Editing skills for various grammar errors developed. Designed for high intermediate level ESL students. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: admission to the ESLA Program. (N)

ESLA 088A  INTERNATIONAL STUDENT LIFE A (1)
This course is designed to support international stu-
ESLA 088B INTERNATIONAL STUDENT LIFE B (1)
This course is designed to extend support of international students in the development of academic and social skills expected of college students in the US. (N)

ESLA 090 ENGLISH LANGUAGE TOPICS (1-3)
Under instructor’s guidance, ESL students will identify specific problems with English grammar, reading, vocabulary, and/or spelling and use computer software to improve weak areas. Number of credits will be determined by number of instructional hours necessary to address weaknesses. S/U grading. Required preparation: permission of instructor. (N)

ESLA 091 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE GRAMMAR TOPICS (1-3)
This course is designed for students who need help with basic grammar in their writing. The instructor will focus on specific aspects of grammar according to the needs of individual students. Number of credits will reflect number of instructional hours necessary to address the student’s grammar issues. S/P/U grading. Required preparation: permission of instructor. (N)

ESLA 092 ADVANCED ACADEMIC READING FOR ESL STUDENTS (2)
Designed for ESL students who would benefit from instructional support in reading college-level texts. Focus is on developing strategies for improving comprehension, speed and tolerance for ambiguity, and for increasing academic vocabulary comprehension. Prerequisite: ESLA 052A and 052B or permission of instructor. (N)

ESLA 093 ADVANCED SPEAKING AND LISTENING FOR ESL STUDENTS (2)
This course is designed to teach ESL students the interpersonal communication skills necessary for active participation in college-level course group discussions, including techniques for leading group discussions. In addition, listening skills required to succeed in college lecture courses will be taught. Prerequisite: ESLA 050A and 050B or permission of instructor. (N)

ESLA 095A AMERICAN CULTURE THROUGH FILM I (1)
This course will improve listening comprehension and discussion skills and enhance understanding of American culture through the study of a film. Designed for intermediate-level ESL students. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. (N)

ESLA 095B AMERICAN CULTURE THROUGH FILM II (1)
This course will improve listening comprehension and discussion skills and enhance understanding of American culture through the study of a film. Designed for intermediate to high-intermediate level ESL students. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. (N)

ESLA 113 ACADEMIC ESL COMPOSITION AND READING SKILLS I (6)
Low-Advanced ESLA. Designed to develop student’s ability to write basic essays. Emphasis is on controlling grammar at sentence level and organizing ideas into well-constructed essays with adequate support. Course includes reading academic text and summary writing. S/P/U grading. Prerequisite: ESLA placement test or “S” in ESLA 53B; or “P” grade in ESLA 53B with concurrent enrollment in ESLA 91, 92 or 93. (UE)
ESLA 115  ACADEMIC ESL COMPOSITION AND READING SKILLS II (6)
Advanced ESLA. Designed to introduce students to expository-essay writing, including the role of thesis, introductions, conclusions and various means of organization. Emphasizes controlling grammar and developing the ability to use complex sentences. Includes critical analysis of college-level texts and summary/reflection writing. Students with “P” grade in ESLA 113 may take ESLA 115 but must be concurrently enrolled in ESLA 91, 92, or 93. S/P/U grading. Prerequisite: ESLA placement test or S grade in ESLA 113. (UE)

ESLA 117  ACADEMIC ESL COMPOSITION AND READING SKILLS III (6)
High-advanced ESLA. Learning a variety of modes including Argumentation. Focuses on developing details and logical organization. Emphasizes controlling grammar and developing an academic writing style. Includes critical analysis of college-level texts, summary/reflection writing and citation. Students who take both ESLA 117 and English 100 can apply credits toward graduation for only one of them. Students with a “P” grade can take English 101 but must concurrently take either ESLA 91 or English 188. S/P/U grading. Prerequisite: ESLA placement test or “S” in ESLA 115; or “P” grade in ESLA 115 with concurrent enrollment in ESLA 91, 92 or 93. (UE)

ESLA 140  ESL SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
This course will provide academic support to ESL students who are concurrently enrolled in a college lecture course. Students will review videotaped lectures, analyze and take notes on required reading assignments, and study vocabulary presented in the linked course. The course is designed for high-intermediate to advanced ESL students. Required preparation: permission of instructor. (UE)

ESLA 160  TEFL / TESL IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST (7)
This course informs instructors of EFL about current TEFL/TESL methodology and teaching techniques in the US and about American culture and history within the Pacific Northwest context. Required preparation: permission of instructor. S/U grading. (UE)

FILM 101  INTRODUCTION TO FILM (3 OR 5)
Introduction to the art of cinema through exposition and examination of basic components of film. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hw)

FILM 110  FILM GENRES (5)
Introduction to the study of selected major film genres. Includes analyzing and discussing representative genre films to determine their formulae, conventions and iconography. Also covers the historical, sociological and mythological dimensions of genre. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hw)

FILM 120  FILM & LITERATURE (5)
Survey of literature and film designed to develop an understanding and appreciation of both art forms and to explore the connection between them. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hw)

FILM 130  HISTORY OF FILM (5)
This course examines the history of film as an international artistic medium from its inception to the contemporary era. Topics to be discussed may include invention and early expansion, the silent era, the classical Hollywood studio cinema, postwar cinema, international movements, and contemporary. Recommended preparation: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hg)

FILM 140  DOCUMENTARY FILM (5)
This course will examine the wide range of motives and styles, from Nazi propaganda to ethnographic films to the evening news. We will discuss the relationship of documentary film to conscience, knowledge, art, and ideology. Course will explore such aspects of documentary film making as director personality, funding, and ethical considerations in producing documentary films. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hw)

FILM 160  AMERICAN WOMEN FILMMAKERS (5)
This course introduces students to the work of selected American women filmmakers. Students will learn about significant films and filmmakers, study the historical and cultural conditions under which American women filmmakers worked, and develop methods of understanding and appreciating film art. Prerequisite:
site: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwd)

**FILM 180 INTERNATIONAL FILM (3 OR 5)**
This course will introduce students to the cinematic traditions, development, aesthetics and selected works of countries and cultures outside of the United States and Canada. Particular works, artists and traditions may be emphasized at the instructor’s discretion, but students will be offered an opportunity to study and more deeply appreciate films from the “Other Hollywood”. Recommended preparation: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hg)

**FILM 194 SPECIAL TOPICS IN FILM STUDIES (3OR5)**
An in-depth examination of a particular area of Film Studies. Recommended preparation: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101 and FILM 101. (LE)

**FILM 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)**
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Film. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (H)

**FRCH FRENCH**

**FRCH& 121 FRENCH I (5)**
Formerly FREN 101
Introduction to the essentials of pronunciation, basic grammar and vocabulary, and aspects of francophone culture. Emphasis on developing proficiency in oral and written communication. Intended for students who have no prior experience in French. (LEg)

**FRCH& 122 FRENCH II (5)**
Formerly FREN 102
Continuation of FRCH& 121. Introduces new verb tenses and further develops skills in speaking, reading, writing and understanding the language. Continued emphasis on use of language for communication and exposure to aspects of francophone culture. Prerequisite: FRCH& 121. (LEg)

**FRCH& 123 FRENCH III (5)**
Formerly FREN 103
Continuation of FRCH& 122. Introduces additional verb tenses and more advanced grammar constructions and vocabulary to further develop skills in speak-

**FRCH 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)**
Formerly FREN 295
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in French. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (H)

**GEOG GEOGRAPHY**

**GEOG 100 INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY (5)**
Introduction to basic principles of physical and human geography. Covers patterns of settlement, population, resource and economic development, climates, and landforms. (SSgs)

**GEOG 105 WORLD GEOGRAPHY IN TRANSITION (5)**
A study of the world in terms of its physical, historical, cultural, economic, and environmental factors. Course focuses on each region of the world and how its residents create their own cultural landscape. (SSgs)

**GEOG 110 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (5)**
This course is presented from a social science perspective toward the physical processes on the surface of the earth, including landforms, weather, river systems, earthquakes and volcanoes; and how these processes affect humans and their societies and environments. This class will include investigative activities, field trips and outdoor experiments. (SSgs)

**GEOG 115 PACIFIC NORTHWEST GEOGRAPHY (5)**
This course explores the cultural and physical geography of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Alaska and Lower British Columbia. During this course students will examine physical geography concepts and their relationship to settlement, population, and economic patterns. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (SSwds)

**GEOG 230 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY (5)**
Course examines how economic activities are organized and how they interrelate with people and the environment. Discussion topics include globalization, population, land use, food and resource use, free
market patterns, and political questions such as trade agreements. (SSgs)

**GEOG 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)**

Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Geography. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (SS)

**GEOL**

**GEOL 100 INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SCIENCE (5)**

Introduction to geology, oceanography, and meteorology. Interaction of physical processes on earth with human affairs. Lab work and field trips included. (MSl)

**GEOL 104 FINDING THINGS OUT: EARTH (5)**

Part of a three quarter set of courses using extensive hands-on and inquiry-based activities to help students understand a few central ideas in earth science regarding the flow of energy and matter. Students will develop critical thinking skills required to pursue scientific understanding of important ideas in geological systems. Preferred sequence is PHYSC 104, GEOL 104, and BIOL 104. Lab work included. Recommended preparation: PHYSC 104. (MSl)

**GEOL 110 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY (5)**

Study of geological processes and materials and the effects of human interaction with the geological environment: emphasis on global aspects of many geological conditions. Includes geological hazards, energy and mineral sources. Field trips included. (MSgs)

**GEOL 120 VOLCANOES (5)**

Formerly GEOL 230

Study of the classification, characteristics, eruptive behavior, hazards, and benefits of volcanoes throughout the world. Emphasis on Western Hemisphere volcanoes in Alaska, Hawaii, and Cascades. Lab work and field trips included. (LE)

**GEOL 140 NATURAL DISASTERS (5)**

Formerly GEOL 120

A study of the nature, causes, impacts, and methods of coping with natural disasters, including earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, landslides, floods, tsunami, tornadoes, hurricanes, drought, blizzards, fires, and other topics. Lab work and field trips included. (MSgs)

**GEOL 150 INTRODUCTION TO WEATHER (5)**

Study of the earth’s weather; composition and structure of the atmosphere; physical processes involved in weather phenomena such pressure systems, fronts, clouds, precipitation, wind, storms, violent weather, weather observations, forecasting and Koeppen climate classification. Lab work included. Recommended preparation: MATH 98. (MSl)

**GEOL 211 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (5)**

Intended for science majors. Composition and structure of earth, identification of common rocks and minerals, formation of surface features of continents and ocean floor, and interpretation of land forms from maps. Lab work and field trips included. (MSl)

**GEOL 212 HISTORICAL GEOLOGY (5)**

History of the earth and of the plants and animals that have left their records in the rocks. Application of physical geologic principles to unravel the sequence of dynamic events that have shaped the earth as we know it today. Lab work and field trips included. Prerequisite: GEOL 101 or GEOL 211; and ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL 101. (MSwl)

**GEOL 226 GLACIAL GEOLOGY (3)**

Pleistocene glacial geology and present glaciation with emphasis on Washington. Interpretation of geologic history based on observation of glacial features. Lab work and field trips included. Recommended preparation: GEOL 100, 160, or 211 or GEOL 101. (MSwl)

**GEOL 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)**

Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Geology. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (MS)
GERM 104 ACCELERATED ELEMENTARY GERMAN (5)
A comprehensive, intensive review of elementary German through both traditional grammar/vocabulary study and active communication. For those who at some time have completed the equivalent or near equivalent of college-level, first year German (or two years high school level German) but need a thorough review before undertaking further study. Prerequisite: college level first year German or the equivalent. (Hg)

GERM& 121 GERMAN I (5)
Formerly GERM 101
Introduction to the essentials of pronunciation, basic grammar and vocabulary, and of aspects of German-speaking cultures. Emphasis on developing proficiency in oral and written communication, as well as in aural comprehension and reading. Intended for students who have no prior experience in German. (LEg)

GERM& 122 GERMAN II (5)
Formerly GERM 102
Continuation of GERM& 121. Introduces new verb tenses and further develops skills in speaking, reading, writing and understanding the language. Continued emphasis on use of language for communication and exposure to aspects of German-speaking cultures. Prerequisite: GERM& 121. (LEg)

GERM& 123 GERMAN III (5)
Formerly GERM 103
Continuation of GERM& 122. Introduces additional verb tenses and more advanced grammar constructions and vocabulary to further develop skills in speaking, reading, writing and understanding the language. Emphasis on active communication skills. Exposure to aspects of German speaking culture. Prerequisite: GERM& 122. (Hg)

GERM 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in German. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (H)

HIST& 116 WESTERN CIVILIZATION I (5)
Formerly HIST 101
Early civilized man to the early Middle Ages of Europe, with emphasis on Greece, Rome, Egypt, and other Mediterranean peoples. (SSg)

HIST& 117 WESTERN CIVILIZATION II (5)
Formerly HIST 102
Europe during the High Middle Ages, later Middle Ages, Renaissance and Reformation, Early Modern Europe and ending at the French Revolution. (SSg)

HIST& 118 WESTERN CIVILIZATION III (5)
Formerly HIST 103
Western Europe from the French Revolution to the present, examining modern nations, their ideologies, growth, and conflicts. (SSg)

HIST& 146 US HISTORY I (5)
Formerly HIST 110
Survey of Native American societies, European explorers, and the lifestyles on the new continent, the independence movement, and the problems of a new nation. (SS)

HIST& 147 US HISTORY II (5)
Formerly HIST 111
Survey course covering the rise of nationalism, evolution of American lifestyles, Civil War, westward movement, and the American industrial revolution. (SS)

HIST& 148 US HISTORY III (5)
Formerly HIST 112
Survey course exploring the social, political, and economic history of recent times. (SS)

HIST 150 HISTORY OF EARLY WORLD RELIGIONS AND MYTHOLOGY (3)
Explores religious traditions and beliefs in the Americas, the ancient Near East, the classical world, and pre-Christian Europe using resources from art, archaeology, literature, and philosophy. Relationships between the archaic past and present religious structures emphasized. (SSg)

HIST 151 HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN THOUGHT (3)
A study of Christianity: beliefs, practices, and institutional structures. Focuses on development and
change in Christian thought and tradition beginning with Jewish and Graeco-Roman influences in the early Christian environment. Interaction between Christian and other societies and cultures emphasized. (SSg)

HIST 154 RELIGION IN THE US FROM COLONIAL TO CIVIL WAR (3)
Introductory study of the religious traditions in the United States from the earliest colonies to the Civil War. Includes attention to Native American and European religions. Readings and discussion will focus on the growth of many different religious institutions, the development of the principle of religious toleration, and the idea of “public religion.” (SSd)

HIST 155 RELIGION IN THE US FROM CIVIL WAR TO PRESENT (3)
Study of religious movements and organizations in the U.S. from 1861 to now. Attention given to the position of the churches during the Civil War, divergent trends within the black religious community, native American religions and the Christian missions, religious settlements in the Western states, Catholic and Jewish immigration, evangelical and mainstream Protestant churches, and current constitutional issues related to religion and public policy. (SSd)

HIST 158 RELIGIONS OF THE FAR EAST (5)
Survey of the religious traditions of India, South Asia, China, and Japan. Emphasis on Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism, and Shinto. Discussion of the impact of these religions on contemporary society. (SSg)

HIST 204 HISTORY OF MEXICO (5)
This course introduces students to the rich history of Mexico. Students will be expected to develop and demonstrate an understanding of the events, characteristics, and basic institutions, which have shaped Mexican society. Course will focus particularly on the impact of historic events as they effect Mexico’s three major social groups: indigena, mestizo, and privilegad0. (SSg)

HIST 205 LATIN AMERICA 1900 TO PRESENT (3)
This course explores historical development of Latin American nations since 1900. Coverage includes modern issues such as consolidation of democracy, revolutionary movements, imperialism, and globalization. On completion, students will be expected to demonstrate knowledge of the historical events and institutions of several Latin American nations. (SSg)

HIST 207 HISTORY OF CENTRAL AMERICA (3 OR 5)
Historical exploration of the Central America region through a social, political, environmental, geographical and cultural approach. (SSg)

HIST 208 HISTORY OF AFRICA FROM 1800 TO PRESENT (5)
This course focuses on the pre- and post-colonial cultures and institutions in Africa from 1800 to the present time. The history of change in African societies will be viewed from anthropological, political, and economic perspectives. Societies studied include a range from foraging types to industrialized nations. The changing relationship between traditional African cultures and global development will also be considered. (SSg)

HIST 210 THE AMERICAN FRONTIER WEST (3)
History of the American Western frontier, westward movement, native and immigrant settlement, social and economic development. (SS)

HIST 212 HISTORY OF CHINA (5)
This course will introduce Chinese society in its cultural and historical form from its earliest form to the emerging China nation of the 21st century. Emphasis will be placed upon the continuing influence of traditional cultural values upon the current nation state, their effect upon neighboring societies, and the impact of earlier conflicts with other societies and cultures upon today’s China. (SSg)

HIST 213 HISTORY OF JAPAN (5)
Introduction to the history and culture of Japan with an emphasis on how the cultural value system of Japan impacts both its people and foreign interests. Includes discussion of Japan’s practice of borrowing selectively from other cultures as a means to reach its goals. (SSg)

HIST& 214 PACIFIC NW HISTORY (5)
Formerly HIST 215
Evolution of Pacific Northwest lifestyles, growth, and development from pre-white times to the modern age. The class will focus on regional Indian cultures, white exploration, settlement, economic and social history, and local topics. (SSd)

HIST& 215 WOMEN IN US HISTORY (5)
Formerly HIST 206
This course explores women’s place in American history, including historical attitudes about women’s place
in society; the struggles of women’s rights movements; and the realities of life and work for women of a variety of backgrounds in American History from pre-colonial times to the present. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (SSwd)

HIST& 219 NATIVE AMERICAN HISTORY (5)  
Formerly HIST 209  
This course covers Native American history in North America (especially United States’ regions) 1400’s to present. Topics include: Native cultures before European contact, impacts of Europeans (trade, diseases, Christianity, settlements and warfare), treaty making, wars, reservation life, boarding schools, changing federal policies and the resurgence of Indian culture and rights. (SSd)

HIST 220 MODERN ASIA (5)  
Survey of selected periods of the nineteenth and twentieth century history of South Asia, Southeast Asia, and East Asia. Social and cultural roots of countries examined in context of increased contact with the West and related changes of the economy and government. (SSg)

HIST 224 HISTORY AND POLICTICS OF THE MIDDLE EAST 600-1900 (5)  
Survey of cultural, religious, and political dimensions of the Middle East from the rise of Islam after 600 AD to Britain’s entry into Egypt and growing weakness of the Ottoman empire up to 1900. Includes Arab and later Islamic empires, rise of European colonialism and the beginnings of nationalism. (SSg)

HIST 225 HISTORY AND POLICTICS OF THE MIDDLE EAST 1900-PRESENT (5)  
Survey of cultural, religious, and political dimensions of the Middle East from the rise of Zionism around 1900 to the early 21st century. This includes the decline of colonialism and the formation of independent nation states in the area, the Arab-Israeli conflict, the effects of oil, the Iranian revolution, conflicts in the Persian Gulf, and terrorism. (SSg)

HIST 230 SURVEY OF RUSSIAN HISTORY (5)  
Overview of Russian history and culture with special emphasis on the last three centuries. (SSg)

HIST 236 EASTERN EUROPEAN HISTORY (5)  
An overview of the history and civilizations of the Balkan countries and Turkey (Hungary, Romania, Bulgaria, Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Albania, Macedonia and Greece). (SSg)

HIST 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)  
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in History. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (SS)

HLTH HEALTH SERVICES

HLTH 201 CLINICAL NEUROLOGY (3)  
Introduction to clinical neurology and the effects of neurological dysfunction on the rehabilitation process. Includes basic anatomy and physiology of the nervous system, evaluation of normal neurological function, and fundamentals of disease processes and neurological impairment. Required preparation: program admittance; BIOL& 242. (UE)

HLTH 202 APPLIED ANATOMY AND CLINICAL KINESIOLOGY (5)  
Introduction to kinesiology with emphasis on the functional application and analysis of the musculoskeletal system, including clinical assessment tools of goniometry. Required preparation: program admittance; BIOL& 242. (UE)

HONOR HONORS PROGRAM

HONOR 299 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL PROJECT (2-3)  
An opportunity to explore beyond usual course boundaries and produce an original product. Individual work will be mentored by a faculty member in a specific discipline. Prerequisite: prior completion of one Honors Program seminar and permission of Honors Program Coordinator.

HUM HUMANITIES

HUM& 101 INTRODUCTION TO THE HUMANITIES (6)  
Formerly HUMAN 107  
Interdisciplinary introduction to global humanities (literature, philosophy, architecture/design, visual and performing arts, etc.), emphasizing experience and participation. Individual instructors determine a central theme or issue to establish focus and comparative structure. Seventh credit may be earned by enrolling in HUM& 106 concurrently. Fulfills two Humanities dis-
distribution subject areas. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwdg)

HUM 106  HUMANITIES HERE AND NOW (1)
Enrollment can only be concurrent and in conjunction with HUM& 101. This additional credit option requires students to attend or experience events in the arts and generate written critical responses, extending and applying HUM& 101 curriculum. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101 and concurrent enrollment in HUM& 101. (Hwdg)

HUM 170  CULTURAL HISTORY AND PRACTICES (5-8)
Formerly HUMAN 170
Readings on and discussion of the cultural history and practices of a particular country or region via its arts, literature, philosophy, and history. Maximum credit earned through a study abroad experience. 5-credit core is open to all students. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

HUM 295  HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Formerly HUMAN 295
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Humanities. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (H)

HUMDV  HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

HUMDV 105  LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT I (2)
Designed for students who are involved in leadership positions or who want to develop their individual leadership skills. This course focuses on understanding the concepts of leadership, personal qualities of effective leaders, communication skills for leaders, and developing vision and mission for a group. Various methods of instruction are used including film case study, readings, class discussion, guest speakers, and small group projects. (UE)

HUMDV 106  LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT II (2)
Designed for students who are involved in leadership positions or who want to develop their leadership skills. This course focuses on better understanding of people in group interactions, team building, qualities of effective leadership, and project planning and execution for small groups. The course will help students establish a foundation for a personal philosophy of leadership, and set of skills for practical application in leadership. Various methods of instruction are used including film case study, readings, class discussion, guest speakers, and small group projects. Prerequisite: HUMDV 105. (UE)

HUMDV 107  LEADERSHIP APPLICATIONS (2)
This is a project-based class, designed to allow students to gain practical experience in leadership by planning and executing a project. Students refine their leadership skills and abilities and contribute to the college through completion of their selected project. Methods of instruction may include film case study, readings, small group discussion, and guest speakers as appropriate for their project. Prerequisite: HUMDV 105 and 106. (UE)

HUMDV 108  TOPICS IN CAREER SUCCESS (1)
Designed for people who are either new to the world of work or who want to increase their awareness about the “hidden rules” of the workplace. Develops an in-depth understanding of the cultures associated with the 5 economic classes and the corresponding behavioral rules that are imbedded in each class. (UE)

HUMDV 110  BEYOND RACE (2)
A basic exploration of cultures and identification of learned or perceived barriers to understanding. This will include individual, community, institutional and cultural biases and how to work with them. Work outside of class is required. (UEd)

HUMDV 115  TOPICS IN STRESS AND ANXIETY MANAGEMENT (2)
Selected topics in understanding stress and anxiety in our lives: its causes, the symptoms, and reduction techniques. Emphasis on skills enhancement in management of anxiety and stress through relaxation, rational thinking, visualization and other strategies. (UE)

HUMDV 117  CAREER/LIFE PLANNING FOR DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS (5)
Designed for homemakers in transition to help create a plan of action to acquire training and/or to enter the work force. Includes identifying transferable skills, writing resumes and employment letters, building interviewing skills, exploring current labor market information, and developing decision making skills. S/U grading. Required preparation: permission of instructor, must meet eligibility requirements. (UE)
HUMDV 122 FOCUS ON ASSERTIVE BEHAVIOR (2)
Development of assertive behavior as it relates to effective communication and expression, personality, conflict resolution, anger management, problem solving, risk taking, and personal values and rights. S/U grading. (UE)

HUMDV 125 PSYCHOLOGY OF SELF ESTEEM (2)
Discusses psychological and sociological theories for the basis of an individual's self-esteem. Explores the concepts and processes that affect self-esteem and discusses constructive ways to increase one's own self-esteem and foster positive self-esteem in others. S/U grading. (UE)

IDS 111 SYMBOLIC REASONING/COGNITIVE SCIENCE (5)
An interdisciplinary course that relates mathematical concepts and procedures to other disciplines. Applies mathematical thinking and modeling to other subjects and to “real-life” situations. (SR)

IDS 112 ETHNO MATHEMATICS (5)
An interdisciplinary quantitative skills course; investigates the interactions between logico-mathematical thinking and cultural perspective. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (SR, SSwdg)

IDS 113 QUANTITATIVE METHODS IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES (5)
An interdisciplinary quantitative methods course from a social science perspective; includes problem-solving, research design, sampling and ethical parameters for working with human subjects. Recommended preparation: one course in Anthropology, Sociology or Psychology. (SR, SS)

IDS 130 BRITISH LIFE AND CULTURE (5)
Inter-disciplinary course planned to give students a broad background to the meaning of British culture and civilization. Takes a social, historical and cultural approach to contemporary British society and examines the traditions and institutions to help understand the British way of life in the 20th century. (LEg)

IDS 131 ITALIAN LIFE AND CULTURE (5)
Interdisciplinary course designed to give students a broad background to the meaning of Italian culture and civilization. A social, historical, and cultural approach to contemporary Italian society is taken. (LEg)

IDS 150 JAPANESE CULTURE AND SOCIETY (5)
This course will provide students with a broad understanding of modern Japanese culture and society. Emphasis is placed on Japanese cultural values and human relations. Students are expected to be able to increase their understanding of Japanese culture and their knowledge of social norms. (LEg)

IDS 151 STUDY ABROAD CULTURAL EXPLORATION (1-2)
This course considers necessary personal adjustments for group living and study in a foreign culture. Course content varies depending on cultural context, and instructor preference. (LEg)

IDS 152 RELIGION, SOCIETY AND SELF-CONCEPT (5)
Interdisciplinary course that examines various relationships between religion in American culture as well as from a cross cultural perspective and how this affects social constructs and influences the psyche. Students gain elucidation of both their own beliefs and those around them, both locally and globally. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (H, SSwdg)

IDS 158 THE FIRST AMENDMENT AND THE EDUCATED MIND (5)
An examination of the first amendment and its application. This course asks students to consider attributes of the “educative moment”, specifically in the context of a liberal arts education. Course considers mythic thinking, stories, metaphor and literal and figurative understandings of discourse as these are related to the topics of religious liberty and freedom of speech and to addressing the tensions between individual and community rights. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement into ENGL& 101. (Hwd)

IDS 161 LITERATURE, SCIENCE AND GENDER (5)
Interdisciplinary course that draws from literary theory, the social history of ideas and women’s studies in considering science learning as it has been associated with daily life. Non-traditional consideration of the first-person voice in science. Emphasis is on a wide range of narrative forms and rhetorical strategies used to translate scientific theories into the vernacular. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESL117 or placement in ENGL& 101, and any 100 level CMST or CMST& course. (H, SS, MSwd)
IDS 185  IDEALISM, COMMUNITY AND CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING (5)
This interdisciplinary course is designed around the “relating” outcome and is designed to explore the effects of the arts in creating avenues through which we explore our own abilities to interact constructively and to work well with others. Course uses a humanities approach in its investigations as it considers what it means to develop moral purpose and the ability to judge and to act appropriately in novel situations and circumstances. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwdg)

IDS 210  SCIENCE, ECONOMICS AND POLITICS OF SUSTAINABLE RESOURCE USE (5)
Use interdisciplinary methods to evaluate and compare the uses of different key resources, using methodologies from science, economics and politics. Students will learn about resources, such as energy or water, in the context of scarcity, depletion, climate change and impact on the environment. Students will learn why these three disciplines must be considered by voters and decision makers as they try to formulate policies and make choices regarding sustainable resource use that are scientifically feasible as well as economically and politically acceptable. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (SS,MSwgs)

IDS 220  THE WESTERN CULTURAL TRADITION (6)
Formerly HUMAN 220
Interdisciplinary study of a significant period, theme, or region relevant to the Western cultural tradition via the humanities: literature, philosophy, architecture/design, visual and performing arts. Repeatable for credit with different eras, regions, or themes. Fulfills two Humanities distribution subject areas. Prerequisite: ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

IDS 245  INTRODUCTION TO PERFORMANCE THEORY AND CRITICISM (5)
An introductory course in analytic and critical theories for the study of performances. Investigation of methodologies for analysis in the fields of anthropology, linguistics, psychoanalysis, psychology, communication, dance, theatre and art history. Must attend one outside performance. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101, and any 100 level CMST& or CMST course. (Hwg)

IDS 260  AMERICAN CULTURAL STUDIES (6)
Formerly HUMAN 260
Interdisciplinary study of significant themes/periods in American culture history through the humanities: literature, philosophy, architecture/design, visual and performing arts. Examines culture as a living, breathing, vital thing, not just a collection of artifacts. Repeatable with different periods or themes. Fulfills two Humanities discipline areas. Prerequisite: ENGL& 101. (Hwd)

IDS 270  STUDIES IN GLOBAL CULTURE (6)
Formerly HUMAN 270
Interdisciplinary study of regional and ethnic cultural heritage via the humanities: literature, philosophy, architecture/design, visual and performing arts. Course focus may be discrete or comparative; emphasis on cultural arena outside of Western tradition. Repeatable for credit with different eras or themes. Fulfills two Humanities distribution subject areas. Prerequisite: ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

IDS 295  HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in IDS. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (Q,SR,H,SS)
JAPN 104 READING AND WRITING ELEMENTARY JAPANESE (5)
Formerly JAPAN 104
This course is designed primarily for students with one year of elementary Japanese to prepare them for the intermediate level through a thorough review of elementary Japanese grammar, vocabulary, and kanji. Emphasis is on reading and writing. Prerequisite: JAPN& 123. (Hg)

JAPN& 121 JAPANESE I (5)
Formerly JAPAN 101
Introduction to Japanese grammar, pronunciation, vocabulary, and basic writing (hiragana, katakana, and kanji) through the functional use of Japanese in realistic situations. Attention given to social appropriateness of speech and cultural values. Intended for students who have no prior experience in Japanese. (LEg)

JAPN& 122 JAPANESE II (5)
Formerly JAPAN 102
Continued development of oral fluency and aural comprehension through the practice of Japanese in functional situations. Systematic introduction to the plain and polite forms of speech and their use in various expressions. Continued basic acquisition of reading and writing. Prerequisite: JAPN& 121. (LEg)

JAPN& 123 JAPANESE III (5)
Formerly JAPAN 103
Development of fluency and accuracy in oral and written communication. Attention given to appropriateness within the Japanese culture context. Introduction to informal forms of speech and further development of plain and polite forms and their use in various expressions. Prerequisite: JAPN& 122. (Hg)

JAPN 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Formerly JAPAN 295
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Japanese. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (H)

JOURN 120 HORIZON STAFF (1-5)
Participation in production of the student newspaper including writing news articles, editorials and reviews, assisting in layout, editing or photography. Course repeatable for up to 15 credits. Recommended preparation: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101; prior or concurrent enrollment in JOURN 210. (UE)

JOURN 210 WRITING FOR THE MASS MEDIA (5)
Fundamentals of news gathering and writing; structure of a news story; the news business as it has evolved in the United States; and the role of the free press in the American political system. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (LEw)

JOURN 211 ADVANCED REPORTING AND EDITING (3-5)
Development of news gathering and reporting techniques. Advanced techniques of feature writing, with an emphasis on balanced original reporting, effective structure, awareness of audience, precise language usage and journalistic style. Application of media ethical principles. Course repeatable for up to 15 credits. Prerequisite: JOURN 210; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (LEw)

JOURN 212 ADVANCED EDITING AND PRODUCTION (1-2)
Advanced work on the editorial staff of the student newspaper, including story assignments, editing, mentoring, writing and reporting, layout, photography, copyediting and production. For editors or by instructor permission. May be repeated for credit 3 times. Recommended preparation: JOURN 211. (UE)

LC 089/189/289 LEARNING CONTRACTS (1-12)
Opportunity to earn credit for independent, individualized learning experiences outside the classroom. Individual contracts developed in specific disciplines with a faculty or community resource person. Learning contract program coordinator signature required for registration.
LIBR 100 LEARNING FOR THE 21ST CENTURY (5)
Introduces students to the research process, using print and online formats, emphasizing building transferable skills for lifelong learning. Students will examine strategies for locating, evaluating, and applying information in various settings to enrich their lives and careers. Recommended preparation: placement in ENGL& 101. (UE)

LIBR 101 FOUNDATIONS OF LIBRARY RESEARCH SKILLS (3)
Basic introduction to libraries, sources and the research process, focusing on locating, evaluating and applying information for educational, professional, and personal needs. (UE)

LIBR 194 SPECIAL TOPICS IN RESEARCH (1)
This one-credit course is designed to link with any academic course which requires research and/or a research paper. Students learn research methods in a specific discipline by using print materials, databases, internet sites and sources from WCC and other academic institutions which can be incorporated into an academic paper or oral presentation. This course may be repeated with different disciplines up to 5 times for credit. (UE)

LIBR 201 ADVANCED LIBRARY RESEARCH: THEORY & APPLICATIONS (3)
The nature and strategies in discipline-based library research, including the development of research methodologies, the evaluation of sources, and the incorporation of findings into written papers and/or annotated bibliographies. (UE)

MA 095 INTRODUCTION TO BASIC HEALTH CARE CLERICAL SUPPORT (5)
This course will introduce the basic skills needed to be successful when working in the front office of a medical office: customer service, handling of incoming telephone calls, maintaining patient records, scheduling appointments, and the familiarity with medical terminology. S/U grading. (N)

MA 096 INTRODUCTION TO PHLEBOTOMY (3)
This course is designed for students interested in health careers to introduce them to basic concepts in phlebotomy. Students will be exposed to key terms and concepts in phlebotomy. The course will consist of lecture and a short laboratory portion which will include hands on training with phlebotomy equipment. S/U grading. (N)

MA 101 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I (2)
This course provides an introduction to medical word building using root words, suffixes, prefixes, and combining forms. (UE)

MA 102 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY II (1-2)
This is a two-credit course designed as a continuation of Medical Terminology I. It might also be appropriate for those who already have a knowledge base from utilizing oral, aural, and written medical terminology in the workplace. Prerequisite: MA 101. (UE)

MA 108 MEDICAL LAW AND ETHICS (2)
This course covers legal issues effecting medical office personnel with an emphasis on the prevention of problems through good practices and risk management. This course includes legalities of documentation and medical records, federal and state health care legislation and regulations, legal age requirements and parental information, access to patient information, doctor-patient contracts, patient consents, confidential and ethical boundaries. Recommended preparation: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement into ENGL 101; Computer Literacy (self-assessed). (UE)

MA 112 BASIC ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY (3)
This course is an introduction into the structure and function of the body with associated medical terminology. This basic course includes common diseases, diagnostic tests, possible treatments, and probable prognoses. Recommended preparation: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement into ENGL 101; computer literacy. (UE)

MA 114 HEALTH UNIT COORDINATOR TEST PREPARATION (1)
This course will focus on the four major areas of the NAHUC Certification Exam: Transcription of Orders, Coordination of the Health Unit, Equipment/Technical Procedures, Professional Development. The goal of this course is to provide participants a framework to assess their individual needs for future study for the exam. Prerequisite: MA 250 or concurrent enrollment. (UE)
MA 119  MEDICAL INSURANCES AND FINANCES (4)
This course is an introduction to daily financial practices, manual and automated systems, and operation of the 10-key calculator. This course includes medical billing and collections, and medical insurances. The emphasis is on computational accuracy, working with various medical insurances and the details of good accounting practices. Recommended preparation: completion of MATH 97 or test into MATH 98; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement into ENGL& 101; computer literacy (self-assessed). (UE)

MA 120  CLINICAL PROCEDURES I (6)
Introduction to basic patient exam techniques including vital signs, health history questionnaires, patient assessments, patient and room preparations, sterile procedures and techniques, assisting with patient exams, treatments, and minor office surgeries and procedures. Includes infection control, disinfecting and sterilization, dressing changes, bandaging, suture removal, casting and removal of casts, identification and care of surgical instruments, and equipment use and maintenance. Required preparation: admission into the MA Program. (UE)

MA 121  CLINICAL PROCEDURES II (6)
Covers diagnostic electrocardiograms and holter monitors, diagnostic procedures and treatments of the eye and ear such as use of the otoscope and ophthalmoscope, visual acuity screening and auditory screening, irrigation of the eye and ear and instillation of medication to the eye and ear. This course introduces the student to diagnostic imaging as well as general laboratory practices, urinalysis, venipuncture, hematology, basic microbiology, and specialty laboratory tests. Required preparation: admission into the MA Program. Prerequisite: MA 120. (UE)

MA 122  COMMUNICATIONS IN HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS (5)
This course is an overview of Healthcare from the systems level to the medical office level. Included is a review of the effect of national and state healthcare policies on the operation of medical offices and a study of communication strategies and competencies involving staff, external organizations, vendors, patients, families and co-workers. Recommended preparation: CMST& 210; English 100/ESLA 117; computer literacy. (UE)

MA 123  THE MEDICAL OFFICE AND ELECTRONIC RECORDS (5)
This course is an introduction to the Electronic Medical Record (EMR) and includes training in the typical software used in medical offices. Also covered are methods of charting and managing patient information. Students are introduced to medical insurance and coding and are trained in the use of office equipment. Prerequisite: BIS 101 or equivalent. Recommended preparation: ENGL 100/ESLA 117. (UE)

MA 124  COMPUTERIZED MEDICAL BILLING (2)
Introduction to data entry procedures for medical financial records, billing and rebilling medical insurance claims, posting private and insurance payments, managing accounts receivable, and end of month reports. Prerequisite: completion of MATH 94 or test into MATH 97; ENGL 100/ESLA 117; Recommended preparation: computer literacy. (UE)

MA 127  CLINICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOPHYSIOLOGY I (6)
This medically focused course is an integrated study of the structures, functions and disease processes of the human body. This course covers integumentary, skeletal, muscular, special senses and digestive systems. Topics in nutrition are also covered. There will be a focus on health, wellness and patient education. Required preparation: admission into the MA Program. (UE)

MA 128  CLINICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOPHYSIOLOGY II (6)
This medically focused course is an integrated study of the structures, functions and disease processes of the human body. This course covers cardiovascular, respiratory, lymphatic, endocrine, urinary and reproductive systems. Human growth and development and aging processes are also covered. There will be a focus on health, wellness and patient education. Required preparation: admission into the MA Program. (UE)

MA 131  CLINICAL PROCEDURES III (3)
This course covers the integration of already learned clinical skills with new clinical and communication skills in a context of case studies and clinical scenarios. The course also covers CPR/First Aid and HIV-AIDS training. Prerequisite: MA 121. (UE)
MA 135  MEDICAL PROCEDURAL CODING (3)
This course offers detailed practice into medical procedural coding: covering codes for evaluation and management; anesthesia and surgery; laboratory, pathology and radiology; medicine; and modifiers. Special emphasis on using CPT references and future credentialing as a Certified Professional Coder through the American Association of Professional Coders (AAPC). Prerequisite: MA 101. (UE)

MA 136  PHARMACOLOGY (4)
Introduction to basic pharmacology, the most commonly prescribed medications; utilization of pharmaceutical references; metric system; interaction between the Medical Assistant or Health Unit Coordinator and the pharmacy; methods of administration; and state certification requirements. Credit not granted for students who previously took MA 138. Prerequisite: admission to the MA program; MATH 97 or placement into MATH 98. (UE)

MA 137  PHARMACOLOGY LAB (2)
This course covers administration of medications including injection procedures in intramuscular, intradermal, and subcutaneous routes and IV theory. There is emphasis on metric/household/apothecary conversions, dosage calculations, and measuring correct doses. Credit not granted for students who previously took MA 138. Required preparation: acceptance into the MA program. (UE)

MA 140  PRACTICUM (6)
Provides medical assistant with practical experience in a physician’s office or clinic by performing various clinical and administrative procedures under the direct supervision of a physician and/or medical office staff. Required preparation: acceptance into the Medical Assisting Program; successful completion of all program courses, current CPR/First Aid certificate, current 7-hour AIDS education certificate. (UE)

MA 142  PRACTICUM SEMINAR (2)
Weekly discussion, sharing and problem solving of clinical experiences while in clinical Practicum. There is an emphasis on communication, professionalism, the importance of continuing education, employment opportunities, job search skills and preparing for the CMA exam. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in MA 140. (UE)

MA 144  OFFICE EMERGENCIES (1)
This course covers the recognition and management of medical office emergencies and patient assessment by telephone and/or in the office. Safety, preparedness and the appropriate response is the emphasis. This course includes CPR/First Aid and HIV-AIDS training. (UE)

MA 150  HEALTH UNIT COORDINATOR I (5)
This course presents instruction on the management of a medical unit, including the development of skills in critical thinking, organization, and prioritization. Enables the student to identify forms commonly used in the patients chart. Focus is on coordinating patient care, performing non-clinical functions, and understanding the charting responsibilities for each health care team member. Recommended preparation: MATH 94 or placement into MATH 97; BIS 101. (UE)

MA 155  MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC CODING (3)
This course offers detailed practice into medical diagnostic coding (ICD-9/ICD-10); covering in depth such areas as all the body systems in normal healthy states, as well as diseases and conditions, injuries and neoplasms. This course prepares the student for a career and credentialing as a Certified Professional Coder through the American Association of Professional Coders (AAPC). Recommended preparation: MA 101. (UE)

MA 250  HEALTH UNIT COORDINATOR II (5)
This course focuses on cognitive knowledge and performance skills in recognizing laboratory, therapy, surgery, and diagnostic tests and procedures. Topics also include: transcribing and entering process of patient orders received from physician and medical team members, medical terminology, pharmacology, and basic knowledge of anatomy and physiology. Prerequisite: MA 101, MA 112, MA 136, MA 150. (UE)

MATH 092  ARITHMETIC OF FRACTIONS AND DECIMALS (2)
Examines the operations with whole numbers. The skills of estimating and solving word problems will be emphasized. The topics of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division, rounding, factoring, and identifying Least Common Multiples are covered. Operations with fractions, mixed numbers, decimals, the order of operations, and building numerical literacy through graphical and statistical representation are covered in this course. S/U grading. Prerequisite: reading assessment of ENGL 92 or higher and “S” grade in ABE 30 or math assessment test. (N)
MATH 094  BASIC MATHEMATICS (5)
Review of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of whole numbers, fractions, and decimals. Includes percentages, ratio and proportions; perimeter area and volume of geometric figures; word problems; introduction to positive and negative numbers, and solving basic algebraic equations. S/U grading. Prerequisite: “S” grade in MATH 92 or ABE 60 or math assessment test. (N)

MATH 097  ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA I (5)
The first in a two course elementary algebra sequence. The course will include solving one variable linear equations, formulas and applications, graphing, slope, equations of lines, solving systems of linear equations and their applications, solving linear inequalities, and operations with exponents, and polynomials. Graphing calculators are required. Prerequisite: MATH 94 including a unit of Basic Algebra with a grade of “S” or better. (N)

MATH 098  ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA II (5)
Second in a two-course elementary algebra sequence. Students entering the course are expected to have recently completed the equivalent of the first half of an elementary algebra course. Topics include factoring polynomials, rational expressions and equations, roots and radicals, quadratic equations, and applications of elementary algebra. Graphing calculators are required. Prerequisite: MATH 97 with a grade of “C” or better. (N)

MATH 099  INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA (5)
Formerly MATH 100/102
Study of graphs, functions, inequalities, radicals and complex numbers. Introduction to exponential and logarithmic functions. Also a brief introduction to right triangle trigonometry and its applications. Graphing calculator required. Prerequisite: MATH 98 with a grade of “C” or better. (N)

MATH 111  METHODS FOR PROBLEM SOLVING (5)
Quantitative reasoning and problem solving techniques, computational skills, and fundamentals of applied statistics and research necessary for defining, analyzing, and solving problems in technical professional settings. Prerequisite: MATH 98 with a grade of “C” or better. (UE)

MATH 121  MATHEMATICAL MODELING AND THE ENVIRONMENT (5)
Exploration of linear, power, exponential, logistic, logarithmic, and difference equations using data analysis and regression. Students will create mathematical models from environmentally themed data sets to better understand different types of relationships between variables. Quantitative reasoning will be heavily emphasized. Graphing calculator required. Prerequisite: MATH 99 with a grade “C” or better. (MS,Q,SRs)

MATH 125  SURVEY OF MATHEMATICS (5)
Exploration of algebraic and non-algebraic concepts with emphasis on observing closely, developing critical thinking, analyzing, & synthesizing techniques, improving problem solving skills, & applying concepts to new situations. Core topics are chosen from sets, logic, algebra and trigonometry, probability & statistics. Additional topics may be chosen from geometry, number theory, numeration, math systems, graph theory, voting and apportionment, and / or special topics. Graphing calculators required. Prerequisite: MATH 99 with a grade of “C” or better. (Q,SR,MS)

MATH& 141  PRECALCULUS I (5)
Formerly MATH 130
The basic properties and graphs of functions and inverses of functions, operations on functions, compositions; various specific functions and their properties including polynomial, absolute value, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions; matrices, determinants, systems of linear equations, and their applications; conics. Graphing calculator required. Prerequisite: MATH 99 with a grade of “C” or better. (Q,SR,MS)

MATH& 142  PRECALCULUS II (5)
Formerly MATH 131
Second in a two course sequence designed to prepare students for the study of Calculus. Intended for students planning to major in math and/or science. Course to include right triangle trigonometry; trigonometric functions and their graphs; trigonometric identities and formulae; applications of trigonometry; parametric equations; polar coordinates; coordinates in space; limits, and an introduction to the derivative. A graphing calculator is required. Prerequisite: MATH& 141 with a grade of “C” or better. (Q,SR,MS)

MATH 145  ALGEBRA APPLICATIONS FOR ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS (5)
Applications of linear, quadratic, exponential, and logarithmic equations; functions and graphs; mathematics of finance; solution of linear systems using matrices; linear programming using the simplex method. Graphing calculator required. Prerequisite: MATH 99 with a grade of “C” or better. (Q,SR,MS)
MATH& 146 INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS (5)
Formerly MATH 240
Rigorous introduction to statistical methods and hypothesis testing. Includes descriptive and inferential statistics. Tabular and pictorial methods for describing data; central tendencies; mean; modes; medians; variance; standard deviation; quartiles; regression; normal distribution; confidence intervals; hypothesis testing, one and two-tailed tests. Applications to business, social sciences, and sciences. Prerequisite: MATH 121, 125, 145 or MATH& 141 with a grade of “C” or better. (Q,SR,MS)

MATH& 148 BUSINESS CALCULUS (5)
Formerly MATH 156
Limits, derivatives, marginal analysis, optimization, antiderivatives, and definite integrals. Examples taken from management, life and social sciences. Prerequisite: MATH& 141 or MATH 145 with a grade of “C” or better. (Q,SR,MS)

MATH& 151 CALCULUS I (5)
Formerly MATH 200
Study of functions, limits, continuity, limits at infinity, differentiation of algebraic, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions and their inverses. Applications. Graphing calculator required. Prerequisite: MATH& 142 with a grade of “C” or better. (Q,SR,MS)

MATH& 152 CALCULUS II (5)
Formerly MATH 201
The study of Riemann Sums, methods of integration, numerical methods, polar and rectangular forms, fundamental theorem of Calculus, areas of regions, volumes of solids, centroids, length of curves, surface area, and an introduction to differential equations. Graphing calculator required. Prerequisite: MATH& 151 with a grade of “C” or better. (Q,SR,MS)

MATH& 163 CALCULUS III (5)
Formerly MATH 202
Multivariate integral and differential calculus. Geometry in R3 and in the plane. The study of vectors, acceleration, curvature; functions of several variables, partial derivatives; directional derivatives and gradients; extreme values; double and triple integrals; applications. Graphing calculator required. Prerequisite: MATH& 152 with a grade of “C” or better. (Q,SR,MS)

MATH 204 INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR ALGEBRA (5)
Elementary study of the fundamentals of linear algebra. Course is intended for stronger math or science students. Course to include the study of systems of linear equations; matrices; n-dimensional vector space; linear independence, bases, subspaces and dimension. Introduction to determinants and the eigenvalue problem; applications. Graphing calculator required. Prerequisite: MATH& 151 with a grade of “C” or better. (Q,SR,MS)

MATH 207 TAYLOR SERIES (1)
Introduction to the derivation and uses of Taylor Series, intended for math and science majors. The course includes a discussion of error bounds in approximating curves with polynomials, Taylor polynomials, Taylor series expansion, and intervals of convergence. Graphing calculator required. Prerequisite: MATH& 152 with a grade of “C” or better. (LE)

MATH 208 SEQUENCES AND SERIES (3)
A course in the techniques of working with infinite sequences and series, intended for math and science majors. The course includes limits of sequences, subsequences, series, alternating series, absolute and conditional convergence, power series, Taylor and Maclaurin series, Fourier series, applications. Graphing calculator is required. Prerequisite: MATH& 151 with a “C” grade or better. (Q,SR,MS)

MATH 238 INTRODUCTION TO DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (5)
Introductory course in differential equations. Topics include first and higher order linear equations, power series solutions, systems of first order equations, numerical methods, LaPlace transforms, applications. Graphing calculator required. Prerequisite: MATH& 152 with a grade of “C” or better. (Q,SR)

MATH 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced levels of knowledge of a topic in Math. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (Q,SR,MS)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE DESCRIPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### MT MASSAGE THERAPY

**MT 105 ETHICAL & LEGAL ISSUES FOR MASSAGE PRACTITIONERS (3)**
Introduction to legal and ethical issues within the healthcare system; ethical problem-solving methods for use within the massage profession specifically. Required preparation: program admittance. (UE)

**MT 110 MASSAGE THERAPY I (7)**
Introduction to history, theory and technique of Swedish massage. Students will learn to provide full and partial body massages; including proper draping techniques, body mechanics, beginning documentation skills, as well as adaptations for geriatric massage. Development of fundamental qualities of touch. Required preparation: program admittance. (UE)

**MT 111 MASSAGE THERAPY II (7)**

**MT 112 MASSAGE THERAPY III (7)**
Continued application of Swedish, deep tissue, and hydrotherapy treatment techniques. Introduction to alternate massage therapy techniques, and Eastern Medicine philosophies. Further development of documentation skills. Orientation to a variety of healthcare professionals and roles within the healthcare setting. Required preparation: program admittance; MT 111. (UE)

**MT 202 KINESIOLOGY I FOR MASSAGE PRACTITIONERS (4)**
Introduction to kinesiology with emphasis on the functional application and analysis of the musculoskeletal system, including palpation techniques. Required preparation: program admittance. (UE)

**MT 203 KINESIOLOGY II FOR MASSAGE PRACTITIONERS (2)**
Application of kinesiological principles of the musculoskeletal system to massage practice. Includes palpation and Swedish gymnastics as applicable to the upper extremity, head and neck. Required preparation: program admittance; MT 202. (UE)

**MT 204 KINESIOLOGY III FOR MASSAGE PRACTITIONERS (2)**
Application of kinesiological principles of the musculoskeletal system to massage practice. Includes palpation and Swedish gymnastics as applicable to the lower extremity and lumbar spine. Required preparation: program admittance; MT 203. (UE)

**MT 205 BUSINESS APPLICATIONS FOR MASSAGE PRACTITIONERS (3)**
Introduction to basic business applications for massage practitioners. Includes billing, marketing, business plans and financial considerations. Student will develop a business plan as part of the course requirements. Required preparation: program admittance; MT 250. (UE)

**MT 230 MASSAGE APPLICATIONS: ORTHOPEDIC TREATMENT (8)**
Advanced training in the theories and techniques of treating orthopedic soft tissue conditions with massage. Emphasis on accurate assessment of conditions and the most effective massage treatments to provide client relief. Required preparation: program admittance; MT 112 and permission of instructor. (UE)

**MT 235 MASSAGE APPLICATIONS: WELLNESS TREATMENT (8)**
Advanced training in the theories and techniques of massage as used in a Spa, or Wellness center. Emphasis on spa treatments that can be performed in a dry-room setting, including Aromatherapy, Hot Stone Massage, Scrubs, and Wraps. Required preparation: program admittance; MT 112 and permission of instructor. (UE)

**MT 240 PREPARATION FOR MASSAGE LICENSING (2)**
Overview of content needed to prepare for Washington State licensing and national certification for massage practitioners. Resume and interview skills as apart of an employment search process. Required preparation: program admittance; MT 250. (UE)

**MT 250 STUDENT CLINIC (2)**
Supervised practice of all massage techniques on clients within the student clinic setting. Student will work with the college instructor to set up an appropriate schedule to complete hours in the on-campus student clinic. Experience in documentation and other aspects of the massage practice will be given. Required preparation: program admittance. (UE)
MT 260  CLINICAL EXTERNSHIP (1)
Supervised practice of all massage techniques on clients within the clinical setting. Student will work with the college instructor to set up an appropriate placement in an off-site setting. Experience in documentation and other aspects of the massage practice will be given. Students must pass all competencies in order to graduate from the massage therapy program. S/U grading. Required preparation: program admittance; MT 112 and concurrent enrollment in MT 220. (UE)

MT 271  ANATOMY & PATHOPHYSIOLOGY I FOR MASSAGE PRACTITIONERS (3)
Basic overview of systems of human anatomy, and the disturbance of normal mechanical, physical, and biochemical functions of those systems. Special emphasis will be placed on the role of the massage practitioner in the treatment and recovery of these conditions, as well as indications and contraindications. Part one of a two part course. Required preparation: program admittance. (UE)

MT 272  ANATOMY & PATHOPHYSIOLOGY II FOR MASSAGE PRACTITIONERS (3)
Basic overview of systems of human anatomy, and the disturbance of normal mechanical, physical, and biochemical functions of those systems. Special emphasis will be placed on the role of the massage practitioner in the treatment and recovery of these conditions, as well as indications and contraindications. Part two of a two part course. Required preparation: program admittance; MT 271. (UE)

MUSC 105  MUSIC APPRECIATION (5)
Formerly MUSIC 100
An introduction to the art of listening through the study of the principal genres, forms, and composers of the Western tradition. The course examines societal influences on music throughout history in addition to the current issues in music and art. Open to all students. (Hg)

MUSC 110  INTRODUCTION TO WORLD MUSIC (5)
Formerly MUSIC 110
An introduction to the traditional music of the world’s peoples. Focus is on the purposes/roles of music, musical characteristics, and cross-cultural influences within each culture studied including traditions from the Middle East, Asia, Africa, Latin America, and the Pacific Islands. Open to all students. (Hg)

MUSC 115  SURVEY OF AMERICAN MUSIC (5)
Formerly MUSIC 115
An overview of musical styles in the United States from the colonial period to the present. American art, music and popular genres (jazz, Tin Pan Alley, Broadway musicals, country, rock styles) will be examined in a historical, social, and stylistic context. Native American music will also be examined. (Hd)

MUSC 141  MUSIC THEORY I (5)
Formerly MUSIC 101
Progressive study of traditional and contemporary techniques of musical form. Keyboard ability, aural perception and analysis of musical composition are integrated with introductory studies of harmony and counterpoint. Cultural motifs unique in music are followed to their place of origin and studied in a global perspective. (Hg)

MUSC 142  MUSIC THEORY II (5)
Formerly MUSIC 201
Progressive study of traditional and contemporary techniques of musical form. Keyboard ability, aural perception and analysis of musical composition are integrated with intermediate studies of harmony and counterpoint. Cultural motifs unique in music are followed to their place of origin and studied in a global perspective. Prerequisite: MUSC 141. (Hg)

MUSC 143  MUSIC THEORY III (5)
Progressive study of traditional and contemporary techniques of musical form. Keyboard ability, aural perception and analysis of musical composition are integrated with intermediate studies of harmony and counterpoint. Cultural motifs unique in music are followed to their place of origin and studied in a global perspective. Prerequisite: MUSC 142. (Hg)

MUSC 155  MUSIC EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN (3)
Formerly MUSIC 155
Participation in musical activities developmentally appropriate for use with young and school aged children. Students will develop a repertoire of songs. (LE)

MUSC 163  CLASS VOICE (2)
Formerly MUSIC 163
This class will teach students the theory and practice which form the basic singing skills of vocal production, sight singing, and repertoire preparation. This includes
vocal anatomy, breathing exercises, vocalism, tone production, vowel and consonant production and modification, resonance, vocal registers, repertoire selection, and vocally healthy speaking and singing habits. (LE)

MUSC 165  COLLEGIATE CHOIR I (2)
Formerly MUSIC 165
Study and performance of representative compositions from the Western choral tradition, from other world cultures, and from popular genres (folk, jazz). Students will explore vocal technique and basic musicianship skills. Attendance at all performances, on and off campus, is required. Open to all students. (LE)

MUSC 166  COLLEGIATE CHOIR II (2)
Formerly MUSIC 166
Study and performance of representative compositions from the Western choral tradition, from other world cultures, and from popular genres (folk, jazz). Students will explore vocal technique and basic musicianship skills. Attendance at all performances, on and off campus, is required. Prerequisite: MUSC 165. (LE)

MUSC 167  COLLEGIATE CHOIR III (2)
Formerly MUSIC 167
Study and performance of representative compositions from the Western choral tradition, from other world cultures, and from popular genres (folk, jazz). Students will explore vocal technique and basic musicianship skills with the option to pursue solo and small ensemble literature. Attendance at all performances, on and off campus, is required. Prerequisite: MUSC 166. (LE)

MUSC 171  BEGINNING GUITAR (2)
Formerly MUSIC 171
An introductory course in guitar intended for students with little or no background. Students will learn basic techniques, repertoire in a variety of genres, and music fundamentals. A study of guitar literature and history will also be included. The course will combine large group, small group, and individual instruction. Acoustic guitar is required and nylon strings are preferred. (LE)

MUSC 172  INTERMEDIATE GUITAR (2)
Formerly MUSIC 172
This course builds on the skills acquired in MUSC 171, Beginning Guitar. Students will expand techniques and study music in a variety of styles including classical, flamenco, finger style, blues, jazz, and folk. Students will continue their study of music theory, literature, and performers. Songwriting skills will be explored. Acoustic guitar is required and nylon strings preferred. Prerequisite: MUSC 171. (LE)

MUSC 175  JAZZ BAND I (2)
Formerly MUSIC 175
Rehearsal, study, and performance of jazz styles from the “big band” era to the present, including Afro-Cuban and other Latin genres. Attendance at all performances, on and off campus, is required. Required preparation: auditions may be required if a section of the band is filled beyond capacity. (LE)

MUSC 176  JAZZ BAND II (2)
Formerly MUSIC 176
Rehearsal, study, and performance of jazz styles from the “big band” era to the present, including Afro-Cuban and other Latin genres. Improvisation skills will be explored. Attendance at all performances, on and off campus, is required. Prerequisite: MUSC 175, auditions may be required if a section of the band is filled beyond capacity. (LE)

MUSC 177  JAZZ BAND III (2)
Formerly MUSIC 177
Rehearsal, study, and performance of jazz styles from the “big band” era to the present, including Afro-Cuban and other Latin genres. Continued study of improvisation. Attendance at all performances, on and off campus, is required. Prerequisite: MUSC 176, auditions may be required if a section of the band is filled beyond capacity. (LE)

MUSC 186  CONTEMPORARY MUSIC ENSEMBLE I (2)
Formerly MUSIC 186
Students will focus on musical performance in small instrumental groups, including strings, brass, woodwinds, keyboard and percussion. Developing ensemble skills will include improvisation and reading music notation, while exploring contemporary world genres. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. (LE)

MUSC 187  CONTEMPORARY MUSIC ENSEMBLE II (2)
Formerly MUSIC 187
Students will focus on musical performance in small instrumental groups, including strings, brass, woodwinds, keyboard and percussion. Developing ensemble skills will include improvisation and reading music notation, while exploring contemporary world genres. Prerequisite: MUSC 186 or permission of instructor. (LE)
MUSC 188 CONTEMPORARY MUSIC ENSEMBLE III (2)
Formerly MUSIC 188
Students will focus on musical performance in small instrumental groups, including strings, brass, woodwinds, keyboard and percussion. Developing ensemble skills will include improvisation and reading music notation, while exploring contemporary world genres. Prerequisite: MUSC 187 or permission of instructor. (LE)

MUSC 211 MUSIC OF THE MEDIEVAL, RENAISSANCE AND BAROQUE (5)
Formerly MUSIC 211
History and development of Western music, early periods. Analysis of representative works. The influences of non-Western cultures on early Western music will also be examined. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

MUSC 212 CLASSICISM AND ROMANTICISM IN MUSIC (5)
Formerly MUSIC 212
Development of Western music, 18th and 19th centuries. Analysis of representative compositions. The influences of social movements and non-Western cultures will be examined. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

MUSC 213 MUSIC OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY (5)
Formerly MUSIC 213
Development of Western music, Impressionism to Post-modern, including jazz and other important popular styles. The influences of non-Western cultures on 20th century Western music will also be examined. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwg)

MUSC 265 CHAMBER CHOIR I (2)
Formerly MUSIC 265
Upper level choral ensemble. Entrance by audition. Expand vocal technique and sight singing skill. Participation in college and community performances. Required preparation: MUSC 165, 166, or 167; auditions required. (LE)

MUSC 266 CHAMBER CHOIR II (2)
Formerly MUSIC 266
Upper level choral ensemble. Entrance by audition. Expand vocal technique and sight singing skills. Participation in college and community performances. Required preparation: MUSC 265; auditions required. (LE)

MUSC 267 CHAMBER CHOIR III (2)
Formerly MUSIC 267
Upper level choral ensemble. Entrance by audition. Expand vocal technique and sight singing skill. Almost entirely a capella music, refining choral ensemble singing. Participation in college and community performances. Required preparation: MUSC 266; auditions required. (LE)

MUSC 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Formerly MUSIC 295
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Music. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (H)

NURS 100 NURSING ASSISTANT (8)
This comprehensive training course prepares students to take the state Nursing Assistant Certification exam, and provides awareness of the role of the nursing assistant in nursing care. The certification exam and the exam fee are not included in this course. A background check and PPD (Tuberculosis skin test) are required for clinical. Recommended preparation: assessment into ENGL 92 and ENGL 95 or higher. Prerequisite: Admission into the NAC program required. (UE)

NURS 150 INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACOLOGY IN NURSING (2)
To be taken concurrently with Nursing 151. An introduction to pharmacology and the nursing process. It emphasizes the knowledge necessary for nurses to participate safely and effectively in drug therapy. Explores therapeutic actions, major side effects, and nursing implications of drug therapy across the lifespan. Includes discussion of herbal supplements, antibiotic therapy, agents of bioterrorism, and basic neuropharmacology. Prerequisite: Admission into the Nursing program. (UE)

NURS 150A INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACOLOGY IN NURSING-PART A (1)
To be taken concurrently with Nursing 151A. An introduction to pharmacology and the nursing process. It emphasizes the knowledge necessary for nurses to participate safely and effectively in drug therapy. Explores therapeutic actions, major side effects, and nursing implications of drug therapy across the
lifespan. Prerequisite: Admission into the online/hybrid Nursing program. Taken concurrently with NURS 151A. (UE)

NURS 150B INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACOLOGY IN NURSING-PART B (1)
To be taken concurrently with Nursing 151B. Continuing introduction to pharmacology and the nursing process. It emphasizes the knowledge necessary for nurses to participate safely and effectively in drug therapy. Includes discussion of herbal supplements, antibiotic therapy, agents of bioterrorism, and basic neuropharmacology. Prerequisite: NURS 151A, NURS 150A. Taken concurrently with NURS 151B. (UE)

NURS 151 FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING WITH PRACTICUM (12)
Basic nursing, nursing process, health through the lifespan and comprehensive physical assessment. Focuses on individual aspects of client care, nutrition, critical thinking, communication, cultural values, and the aging process are discussed. Nursing care of eye and ear disorders Alzheimer’s Disease, dementia, disorders of the integumentary system, client response to stress, pain, loss and grief, and sleep disturbance are presented. Required preparation: program admittance. (UE)

NURS 151A FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING - PART A (6)
Basic nursing, nursing process, health through the lifespan and comprehensive physical assessment. Focuses on individual aspects of client care, nutrition, critical thinking, communication, cultural values, and the aging process are discussed. Prerequisite: Admission into the Online/Hybrid Nursing Program. Taken concurrently with NURS 150A. (UE)

NURS 151B FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING - PART B (6)
Nursing care of eye and ear disorders Alzheimer’s Disease, dementia, disorders of the integumentary system, client response to stress, pain, loss and grief, and sleep disturbance are presented. Continuation of basic nursing skills and nursing process are included. Prerequisite: NURS 151A, NURS 150A. Taken concurrently with NURS 150B. (UE)

NURS 152 NURSING CARE OF THE ADULT & CHILD WITH PRACTICUM I (12)
Assessment and nursing care of adult and pediatric clients experiencing common alterations of the neurological, respiratory, cardiovascular, and musculoskeletal systems. Introduction to the well child and perspectives of pediatric nursing, care of the diabetic client and of the client undergoing surgery. Nursing process provides the framework for critical thinking and the provision of nursing care. Dimensions of the individual - physical, intellectual, emotional, psychosocial, cultural, spiritual, developmental and environmental - are integrated into the course. Prerequisite: NURS 151B. (UE)

NURS 152A NURSING CARE OF THE ADULT & CHILD W/ PRACTICUM I-PART A (6)
Assessment and nursing care of adult and pediatric clients experiencing common alterations of the respiratory system. Introduction to the well child and perspectives of pediatric nursing, care of the diabetic client and of the client undergoing surgery. Nursing process provides the framework for critical thinking and the provision of nursing care. Dimensions of the individual - physical, intellectual, emotional, psychosocial, cultural, spiritual, developmental and environmental - are integrated into the course. Prerequisite: NURS 151B. (UE)

NURS 152B NURSING CARE OF THE ADULT & CHILD W/ PRACTICUM I-PART B (6)
Assessment and nursing care of adult and pediatric clients experiencing common alterations of the neurological, cardiovascular, and musculoskeletal systems. Nursing process provides the framework for critical thinking and the provision of nursing care. Dimensions of the individual - physical, intellectual, emotional, psychosocial, cultural, spiritual, developmental and environmental - are integrated into the course. Prerequisite: NURS 152A. (UE)

NURS 153 NURSING CARE OF THE ADULT & CHILD WITH PRACTICUM II (12)
Assessment and nursing care of pediatric, adult and older adult’s experiencing more acute respiratory disorders, and clients with common renal, gastrointestinal and reproductive system alterations are presented. Introduction to mental health nursing and nursing care related to substance abuse, impairment, mood disorders, and suicide are explored. Care and assessment of the hospitalized child and communicable diseases is presented. Prerequisite: Nursing 152. (UE)

NURS 153A NURSING CARE OF THE ADULT & CHILD W/ PRACTICUM II-PART A (6)
Assessment and nursing care of pediatric, adult and
older adults experiencing more acute respiratory disorders. Introduction to mental health nursing and nursing care related to substance abuse, impairment, mood disorders, and suicide are explored. Care and assessment of the hospitalized child and communicable diseases is presented. Prerequisite: NURS 152B. (UE)

**NURS 153B NURSING CARE OF THE ADULT & CHILD WITH PRACTICUM II-PART (6)**
Assessment and nursing care of pediatric, adult and older adults experiencing common renal and gastrointestinal problems. Reproductive system alterations in the adult client are also presented. Prerequisite: NURS 153A. (UE)

**NURS 201 NURSING CARE OF THE ADULT & CHILD WITH PRACTICUM III (12)**
Focuses on nursing for individuals experiencing complex alterations in the reproductive and cardiovascular systems. Includes alterations related to mental illness and psychological, social, cultural, spiritual, and developmental factors. Integrates pharmacology, nutrition, health teaching, communication, and legal/ethical aspects. Provision and management of nursing care in acute care and community settings. Required preparation: program admittance; NURS 153. (UE)

**NURS 201A NURSING CARE OF THE ADULT & CHILD WITH PRACTICUM III - PART A (6)**
Focuses on nursing for individuals experiencing complex alterations in the cardiovascular system. Includes alterations related to mental illness and psychological, social, cultural, spiritual, and developmental factors. Integrates pharmacology, nutrition, health teaching, communication, and legal/ethical aspects. Provision and management of nursing care in acute care and community settings. Prerequisite: NURS 153B. (UE)

**NURS 201B NURSING CARE OF THE ADULT & CHILD WITH PRACTICUM III - PART B (6)**
Focuses on nursing for individuals experiencing alterations in the childbearing process, and the endocrine system, including diabetic complications and emergencies. Includes content related to emergent mental health nursing and client/family violence. Integrates pharmacology, nutrition, health-teaching, and legal/ethical aspects of nursing. Prerequisite: NURS 201B. (UE)

**NURS 202 NURSING CARE OF THE ADULT & CHILD WITH PRACTICUM IV (12)**
Focus on the nursing care of individuals experiencing complex alterations in the acute respiratory and cardiovascular systems. Includes content related to emergent mental health nursing and client/family violence. Integrates pharmacology, nutrition, health-teaching, and legal/ethical aspects of nursing. Prerequisite: NURS 202. (UE)

**NURS 202A NURSING CARE OF THE ADULT & CHILD WITH PRACTICUM IV-PART A (6)**
Focus on the nursing care of individuals experiencing complex alterations in the acute respiratory and cardiovascular systems. Includes content related to emergent mental health nursing and client/family violence. Integrates pharmacology, nutrition, health-teaching, and legal/ethical aspects of nursing. Prerequisite: NURS 202B. (UE)

**NURS 202B NURSING CARE OF THE ADULT & CHILD WITH PRACTICUM IV-PART B (6)**
Focus on the nursing care of individuals experiencing complex alterations in the childbearing process, and the endocrine system, including diabetic complications and emergencies. Integrates pharmacology, nutrition, health-teaching, and legal/ethical aspects of nursing. Prerequisite: NURS 202A. (UE)

**NURS 203 NURSING CARE OF THE ADULT & CHILD WITH PRACTICUM V (12)**
Focuses on acute neurologic disorders, immune and autoimmune diseases, acute and chronic renal failure, burns, shock and trauma, and oncology nursing and end of life care. Disasters and bioterrorism nursing care are included. Professional role, transition from student to entry level nurse, leadership and management issues are discussed. Preceptorship comprises the clinical portion of class. Required preparation: program admittance; NURS 202. (UE)

**NURS 203A NURSING CARE OF THE ADULT & CHILD WITH PRACTICUM V-PART A (6)**
Focuses on acute neurologic disorders, immune and autoimmune diseases, acute and chronic renal failure, burns, shock and trauma, and oncology nursing and end of life care. Disasters and bioterrorism nursing care are included. Professional role, transition from student to entry level nurse, leadership and management issues are discussed. Preceptorship comprises the clinical portion of class. Prerequisite: NURS 203A. (UE)
**NUTR | NUTRITION**

NUTR& 101  **NUTRITION (5)**  
*Formerly BIOL 147*
This course concentrates on both the cellular and organismal effects of human nutrition. Cellular structure, energy needs, genetic predisposition, exercise and overall organismal nutritional needs will be addressed. (MS)

NUTR 145  **INTRODUCTION TO NUTRITION (3)**  
*Formerly BIOL 145*
This course is designed to expose students to the chemical and biological processes of nutrition and digestion while emphasizing macro and micro nutrients. (LE)

NUTR 146  **SPECIAL TOPICS IN NUTRITION (2)**  
*Formerly BIOL 146*
Continuation of NUTR 145. Topics include trace minerals, diet planning, and the unique nutritional needs of children, adults, and pregnant women. Prerequisite: NUTR 145. (LE)

**OCEA | OCEANOGRAPHY**

OCEA& 101  **INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY WITH LAB (5)**  
*Formerly GEOL 135*
Study of plate tectonics, ocean currents, waves, tides, the coastal ocean, marine topography, marine sediment, landforms, marine life, ocean pollution, and ocean resources. Lab work and field trips included. (MSI)

**OFFAD | OFFICE ADMINISTRATION**

OFFAD 046  **10-KEY CALCULATOR BASICS (1)**
Introduction to 10-key use to enhance employment skills and bridge to office administration and business programs. S/U grading. (N)

OFFAD 095  **INTRODUCTION TO OFFICE ADMINISTRATION (5)**
This course is designed to equip students with the skills needed to obtain an entry-level front office position in the business industry or to transition into the Office Administration Program. Topics include: an overview of a variety of positions and career options within the front office profession; customer service; front desk operation; business and telephone etiquette; working with diverse customers; time management; as well as industry-specific office machine operations. This course not open to students who have taken OFFAD 096 or OFFAD 097. S/U grading. (N)

OFFAD 096  **INTRODUCTION TO OFFICE CLERICAL SUPPORT I (3)**
First in a two-part office bridge class designed to equip students with the skills needed to obtain entry-level front office position in the business industry or to transition to the Office Administration Program. Topics include: an overview of a variety of positions and career options within the front office profession; customer service; front desk operation; business office ethics and confidentiality. This course not open to students who have taken OFFAD 095. S/U grading. (N)

OFFAD 097  **INTRODUCTION TO OFFICE CLERICAL SUPPORT II (2)**
Second in a two-part office bridge class designed to equip students with the skills needed to obtain entry-level front office position in the business industry or to transition to the Office Administration Program. Topics include: Telephone etiquette; working with diverse customers; time management; as well as industry specific office machine operations. This course not open to students who have taken OFFAD 095. S/U grading. (N)

OFFAD 100  **BEGINNING KEYBOARDING (2)**
Basic course covering the touch system on the keyboard, with a speed goal of 20-30 wpm, using a computer. Instruction on the use of numbers, letters, and symbols. No previous keyboarding experience needed. S/U grading. Recommended preparation: ESLA 115. (UE)

OFFAD 104  **KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY I (2)**
Includes review of proper typing techniques. Intensive practice on computer keyboard to build speed and accuracy from any skill level. S/U grading. Prerequisite: OFFAD 100 with an “S” grade or keyboarding test. Recommended preparation: ESLA 115. (UE)

OFFAD 105  **RECORDS MANAGEMENT (3)**
Introductory course stressing managerial considerations and systems thinking. Records organization, updating, processing, and retrieval are investigated. Recommended preparation: ENGL 100/ESLA 117. (UE)
OFFAD 106 USING AN ELECTRONIC DESK CALCULATOR (2)
Covers the basic functions and memory features of the electronic printing calculator. Speed and accuracy stressed through extensive drill and practice. (UE)

OFFAD 108 ACCOUNTING FOR PAYROLL (5)
A comprehensive course that includes the skills, procedures, and conceptual knowledge necessary to accurately perform manual and computerized payroll processing tasks. Prerequisite: ACCT& 201 or permission of program coordinator. (UE)

OFFAD 109 DIGITOOLS (2)
Through practical exercises, students will gain proficiency in using a variety of computer input technologies: keyboarding, scanning, speech recognition, handwriting recognition, and the efficient use of a touch screen, mouse, and keyboarding shortcuts. Students will develop plans for continued skill development. S/U grading. (UE)

OFFAD 110 ACCOUNTING FOR AP, AR, AND INVENTORY (5)
A comprehensive course that includes the skills, procedures, and concepts necessary to accurately perform manual and computerized accounts receivable, accounts payable, and inventory bookkeeping tasks. Prerequisite: ACCT& 201 or permission of program coordinator. (UE)

OFFAD 114 KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY II (2)
Includes review of proper keyboarding techniques. Intensive practice on computer keyboard to build speed and accuracy. S/U grading. Recommended preparation: ESLA 115. Prerequisite: OFFAD 104 with 35 WPM or better verified by a keyboard test. (UE)

OFFAD 117 AN INTRODUCTION TO QUICKBOOKS PRO (1)
This course is designed as a lab course presenting accounting concepts and their relationship to QuickBooks Pro by completing transactions of a service business. This will be accomplished by recording transactions, preparing a multitude of financial reports, closing an accounting period, compiling charts and graphs, and preparing payroll. Recommended preparation: basic knowledge of a service industry accounting. (UE)

OFFAD 127 LEGAL TERMINOLOGY (3)
Introductory course for law office personnel on the definition, use, and spelling of legal terms. Includes Latin-based words generally used in the legal profession. (UE)

OFFAD 150 OFFICE PROCEDURES (5)
This course introduces a variety of practical skills, knowledge, and abilities required for effectively completing daily office tasks, including time management, filing, reception, formatting interoffice memos and correspondence, basic business research, travel and meeting planning, selecting, ordering and maintaining office supplies and equipment, understanding business terminology, processing mail, and effective use of phone, fax, and email. Recommended preparation: ENGL 100/ESLA 117. (UE)

OFFAD 160 OFFICE MANAGEMENT (5)
This is a comprehensive course covering business organization and relationships; supervisory styles and responsibilities; employee/employer relations; office systems analysis, including work measurement, standards, and simplification; scheduling and managing multiple priorities; budgeting; advanced meeting planning; managing reprographics and mail services; and managing the office environment. Recommended preparation: ENGL 100/ESLA 117. (UE)

PARED PARENT EDUCATION

PARED 060 PARENTS AND PRE-SCHOOLERS I (3)
The first in a three quarter series, is for parents with a child attending an affiliated community cooperative preschools. Parents work in the classroom regularly and attend parent education lectures on health & safety and child development. Students are also provide with training on leadership skills, organizational development and small business practices. Required preparation: pre-school child enrolled in an affiliated cooperative pre-school. (N)

PARED 061 PARENTS AND PRE-SCHOOLERS II (3)
The second in a three quarter series, is for parents with a child attending affiliated community cooperative preschools. Parents work in the classroom regularly and attend parent education lectures on communication and guidance. Students are also provide with training on leadership skills, organizational development and small business practices. Required preparation: pre-school child enrolled in an affiliated cooperative pre-school. (N)
PARED 062 PARENTS AND PRE-SCHOOLERS III (3)
The first in a three quarter series, is for parents with a child attending an affiliated community cooperative preschool. Parents work in the classroom regularly and attend parent education lectures on topics such as family issues and sibling relations. Students are also provided with training on leadership skills, organizational development and small business practices. Required preparation: pre-school child enrolled in an affiliated cooperative pre-school. (N)

PARED 070 PARENTS AS FIRST TEACHERS I (3)
This is the first of a three quarter series for parents. This course complements the 060-062 parent education series. Students must have a child enrolled in an affiliated cooperative preschool program to participate in this course. Parents increase skills and knowledge by working in the lab (your child’s classroom) and attending parenting lectures on learning environments and developmental issues. Students are also provided with training on leadership skills, organizational development and small business practices. Required preparation: pre-school child enrolled in an affiliated cooperative pre-school. (N)

PARED 071 PARENTS AS FIRST TEACHERS II (3)
This is the second of a three quarter series for parents with a child enrolled in an affiliated cooperative preschool program. Parents continue to increase skills and knowledge by working in the lab and attending parenting lectures on temperament and learning styles. Students are also provided with training on leadership skills, organizational development and small business practices. Required preparation: pre-school child enrolled in an affiliated cooperative pre-school. (N)

PARED 072 PARENTS AS FIRST TEACHERS III (3)
This is the last of a non-graded three quarter series for parents with a child enrolled in an affiliated cooperative preschool program. Parents further increase skills and knowledge by working in the lab and attending parenting lectures on brain development and community resources. Students are also provided with training on leadership skills, organizational development and small business practices. Required preparation: pre-school child enrolled in an affiliated cooperative preschool. (N)

PE PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE 102 STRENGTH TRAINING (2)
Activity and theory based course introducing the concept and benefits of strength exercise. (LE)

PE 103 CARDIOVASCULAR CONDITIONING I (2)
Designed to enlist lecture, written and active learning modes to explore and enhance both aerobic and flexibility fitness. Relationship of aerobic and flexibility fitness to overall health and fitness level will be explored. Recommended preparation: ability to engage in vigorous exercise, PE 101. (LE)

PE 106 BASKETBALL SKILLS AND RULES (2)
Analysis of the skills needed for intercollegiate basketball. Current officiating rules covered. Required preparation: permission of instructor. (LE)

PE 108 YOGA (1)
Instruction, practice and exploration of yoga incorporating several influences including the iyengar method. Includes introduction to yoga postures, vinyasa (uninterrupted flow of yoga postures), breathing/relaxation techniques and home practice. Emphasis on postural alignment for safe yoga practice that promotes whole body awareness of balance, strength, flexibility, relaxation and breath awareness. (LE)

PE 122 INTRODUCTION TO MOUNTAINEERING (2)
This course is intended to serve as an intensive and complete introduction to off-trail alpine travel, and to the fundamental skills of rock, snow and ice climbing. Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in American Alpine Institute climbing course. Must have ability to engage in strenuous exercise. (LE)

PE 123 VOLLEYBALL SKILLS AND RULES (2)
This course is designed to complement the practice, game and conditioning elements of intercollegiate volleyball. Requires the students to observe, participate and implement strategies surrounding the philosophy and rules of the game. Required preparation: permission of instructor. (LE)

PE 126 INTRODUCTION TO HIKING (1)
This course is intended to serve as an introduction to day hiking. Course will cover basic concepts and will apply these concepts in the field. Required preparation: Must have ability to engage in strenuous exercise. (LE)
PE 132 FIRST AID AND SAFETY (2)
Instruction, theory and practice in the standard course of the American Red Cross. Preparation for standard certification by the American Red Cross. (LE)

PE 133 INTRODUCTION TO ATHLETIC TRAINING (3)
An introduction to the profession of Athletic Training with concentration on the role/function of an Athletic Therapist/Trainer, human anatomy, human physiology, injury description and injury recognition. (LE)

PE 135 ULTIMATE FRISBEE TECHNIQUES (1)
The course is designed to expose students to the many aspects of ultimate frisbee. Techniques, strategies and rules will make up the curriculum. Cleats are highly recommended. (LE)

PE 136 INTRODUCTION TO SOCCER TECHNIQUES (1)
The course is designed to expose students to the many aspects of basic soccer. Techniques, strategies and rules will comprise the curriculum. Cleats and/or turf shoes are highly recommended. (LE)

PE 138 INTRODUCTION TO FLAG FOOTBALL (1)
Individual and team aspects of flag football. Students will learn the concepts of offensive and defensive team play and strategy. Students will learn rules and various drills specific to the sport, and demonstrate appropriate sportsmanship. (LE)

PE 141 INTRODUCTION TO TAI CHI (1)
This course is an introduction to Tai Chi. It is designed to expose students to the basic principles of proper body mechanics, balance, flexibility, fluidity, strength and relaxation during movement. (LE)

PE 146 SOCCER SKILLS AND RULES (2)
Analysis of the skills needed for intercollegiate soccer. Current officiating rules covered. Required Preparation: Permission of instructor. (LE)

PE 153 INTRODUCTION TO PERSONAL FITNESS (2)
comprehensive course designed for the student actively participating in a fitness program. Students will determine individual goals to be reached by the end of the quarter. Topics include strength, fitness, health, and body composition. Class format is both lecture and active participation. Prerequisite: PE 102 or PE 103 or currently participating in an exercise program. (LE)

PE 155 TENNIS TECHNIQUES (1)
Fundamentals of tennis, including conditioning, clothing and equipment, rules, service, strokes, movement, and court strategy. S/U grading. (LE)

PE 158 RACQUET SPORTS (1)
This course is designed to introduce and improve participation in racquet sports as lifetime activities. This course requires students to participate and implement strategies and rules of various racquet sports. (LE)

PE 160 VOLLEYBALL TECHNIQUES (1)
Introduces techniques and strategies of volleyball. Topics include offensive and defensive strategies as well as fundamental skill development. (LE)

PE 170 BASKETBALL TECHNIQUES (1)
Introduces techniques and strategies of basketball. Topics include offensive and defensive play as well as personal skill development. (LE)

PE 202 STRENGTH TRAINING II (2)
A more in-depth study of and active participation in the fitness component of muscular strength. Students will use short homework projects, discussion, and activity to gain increased strength and expand their understanding of the concepts and principles involved. Prerequisite: PE 102 and permission of instructor. (LE)

PE 203 CARDIOVASCULAR CONDITIONING II (2)
Continuation of PE 103. Uses lecture, written, and
active learning methods to develop both enhanced personal aerobic fitness and a better understanding of the concepts involved in this component of fitness. Prerequisite: PE 103 and permission of instructor. (LE)

PE 206  ADVANCED BASKETBALL SKILLS AND RULES (2)
In depth analysis of the skills needed for intercollegiate basketball. Officiating rules covered at the NCAA level. Required preparation: permission of instructor. (LE)

PE 223  ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL SKILLS AND RULES (2)
In-depth analysis of the practice, game and conditioning elements of intercollegiate volleyball. Requires the students to observe, participate and implement strategies surrounding the philosophy and rules of the game. Required preparation: permission of instructor. (LE)

PE 233  ATHLETIC TRAINING II (4)
Continuation of PE 133. Concentration will be on injury prevention, evaluation, treatment, and rehabilitation. Students will gain practical fieldwork experience as they will be required to complete 36 practical hours through a required link with CO-OP 190. Prerequisite: PE 133 and concurrent enrollment in 1 credit of CO-OP 190. (LE)

PE 241  INTERMEDIATE TAI CHI (1)
This course expands on the fundamentals of Tai Chi. It is designed to continue the study of proper body mechanics, balance, flexibility, fluidity, strength and relaxation during movement. The first set of Tai Chi will be reviewed and the second set of long form Tai Chi will be introduced. Prerequisite: PE 141. (LE)

PE 246  SOCCER SKILLS AND RULES II (2)
In depth analysis of the skills needed for intercollegiate soccer. Officiating rules covered at the NCAA level. Required Preparation: Permission of instructor. (LE)

PE 260  ADVANCED CONDITIONING TECHNIQUES FOR VOLLEYBALL (2)
Designed to prepare students through advanced skill acquisition and conditioning for higher levels of competition. Combines advanced skill training with specific conditioning required for advanced levels of play. Recommended preparation: PE 160. (LE)

PE 269  SPORTS PERFORMANCE (2)
Correlates all aspects of intercollegiate team sports, including conditioning, nutrition, and application of team sports concepts and techniques. Includes observation, participation, and implementation of strategies surrounding the rules and techniques of various team sports. Also, includes strength training/conditioning specific to team sports. Required preparation: permission of instructor. (LE)

PE 270  ADVANCED CONDITIONING FOR BASKETBALL I (2)
Advanced skill acquisition and conditioning for competition. Combines aspects of advanced skill training with specific conditioning exercises required for advanced level of play. Required preparation: PE 170 and permission of instructor. (LE)

PE 271  ADVANCED CONDITIONING FOR BASKETBALL II (2)
Designed to prepare students through advanced skill acquisition and conditioning for higher levels of competition. Combines the aspects of advanced skill training with specific conditioning exercises required for advanced levels of play. Required preparation: PE 270 and permission of instructor. (LE)

PHIL  PHILOSOPHY

PHIL& 101  INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (5)
Formerly PHIL 100
Introduction to the problems, history and nature of philosophy with reading and discussion of selected writings from the Pre-Socrates to the present, focusing on traditional Western philosophical issues. (Hg)

PHIL& 106  INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC (5)
Formerly PHIL 112
Investigation of systems of formal logic with emphasis on symbolic reasoning. (SR)

PHIL 110  CRITICAL THINKING (3 OR 5)
Examination of the principles of argument and proof, informal logical fallacies, the role of language, and the reasoning process, with applications to other fields. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hw)

PHIL 130  INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS (5)
An ethical examination of contemporary controversial issues such as the nature of liberty, the death penalty, capitalism and communism, abortion, animal rights and environmental ethics. (H)
PHIL 132  ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS (5)
How humanity conceives of its environment is central to an understanding of how humans should act and think of themselves as part of planet Earth. Topics to be covered include: an historical examination of current attitudes and practices, competing religious and cultural perspectives, anthropocentrism, animal rights and ecocentrism. (Hdg)

PHIL 140  INTRODUCTION TO WORLD RELIGIONS (5)
An investigation of Western and Non-Western religious traditions including the histories and practices of specific traditions and of their differing world views. A general consideration of the role that religion plays in human existence including what has been called the “spiritual dimension”, or “transcendence” of personal needs and desires. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Hwdg)

PHIL 200  PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION (5)
Covers traditional Western issues and problems such as the nature of theism, arguments for the existence of God, the problem of evil, religious plurality and exclusivism, fideism, agnosticism and atheism, and death and immortality. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (H)

PHIL 295  HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Philosophy. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (H) or (SR)

PHYS 103  MOVIE PHYSICS (3)
No more Hollywood endings! Watch movies and dispel the flawed physics, all the while learning the real physics behind falls, gunshots, and explosions. Critical thinking and communication skills, both oral and written, will be developed to apply the scientific laws that Hollywood overlooks. (LE)

PHYS 109  ENERGY: USE AND CONSEQUENCES (5)
Conceptual introduction to physics principles relative to energy conversion including oil, hydroelectric, electricity generation, nuclear, fossil fuel, and alternative fuel sources. Elementary mechanics, thermodynamics and environmental impacts will be considered. Recommended preparation: MATH 098. (MSl)

PHYS 112  ENVIRONMENTAL PHYSICS (5)
Introduction to the physical aspects of environmental science. Topics include energy and matter transfers between water, earth and atmospheric systems. Current environmental problems will provide the common themes. Lab work included. Recommended preparation: MATH 098. (MSlgs)

PHYS& 121  GENERAL PHYSICS I (5)
Formerly PHYS 114
Introduction to mechanics and physical reasoning strategies and investigation methods for students majoring in technically oriented fields not requiring a calculus based physics course. Newton’s laws, work and energy, kinematics conservation principles. Computer interfaced laboratory investigations, technical writing, problem solving, mathematical reasoning and scientific method of inquiry skills will be emphasized. Prerequisite: PHYS & 121 with a “C-” or better. (Q,SR,MSl)

PHYS& 122  GENERAL PHYSICS II (5)
Formerly PHYS 115
Second course in algebra-trigonometry physics sequence, solids and fluids, introduction to thermodynamics, simple harmonic motion, mechanical waves. Computer interfaced laboratory, technical writing, problem solving, mathematical reasoning, critical thinking skill will be emphasized. Prerequisite: PHYS& 121 with a “C-” or better. (Q,SR,MSl)

PHYS& 123  GENERAL PHYSICS III (5)
Formerly PHYS 116
Third course in algebra-trig physics sequence. Electricity and magnetism, simple circuits, light and introduction to modern physics. Weekly laboratory work. Prerequisite: PHYS& 122 with a “C-” or better. (Q,SR,MSl)
PHYS 210  CURRENT TOPICS IN PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY (3)
Individual and group study of selected topics regarding, but not limited to, validation of modern physics theories, nuclear power issues, U.S. energy policy (including energy choices and environmental impact), radioactive waste disposal, human-enhanced global warming, recent solar system research, current work on stellar evolution, recent work on neutron stars and black holes, new data related to evolution of galaxies and the universe, the search for dark matter, and the age of the universe. Students will engage in information research and presentation on several topics. Prerequisites: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 and previous college Physics or Astronomy course. (LEw)

PHYS& 221  ENGINEERING PHYSICS I (5)
Formerly PHYS 121
Basic principles of mechanics. Emphasis on critical analysis, interpretation, and problem solving, energy and momentum conservation, rotational motion, static equilibrium. Prerequisite: MATH& 151 with a “C-” or better; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101; and one college level physics course or a high school physics course. (Q,SR,MSI)

PHYS& 222  ENGINEERING PHYSICS II (5)
Formerly PHYS 122
Basic principles of thermodynamics, mechanics of fluids and oscillatory motion, and mechanical waves. Prerequisite: PHYS& 221 and MATH& 152 with a “C-” or better; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (Q,SR,MSI)

PHYS& 223  ENGINEERING PHYSICS III (5)
Formerly PHYS 123
Basic principles of electricity and magnetism, waves, optics and atomic structure. Prerequisite: PHYS& 222 with a “C-” or better. (Q,SR,MSI)

PHYS 295  HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Physics. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (Q,SR)

PHYS 295  HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Physical Science. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (Q,SR)

PLS 111  THE AMERICAN LEGAL SYSTEM (5)
This course provides students with an overview of the American Legal System, and introduces students to various legal fields and topics. (UE)

PLS 112  LAW OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (3)
This course will increase students’ awareness of law office computer systems and software and other technological advances which are, or will be, used in law offices, and enhance the student’s ability to effectively utilize these resources. As well, the student should gain the ability to critically analyze law office automation. Recommended preparation: BIS 101 or equivalent. (UE)

PLS 120  THE PROCESS OF LITIGATION (5)
Principles and procedures used in the U. S. Court system with strong emphasis on Washington court rules and case law. Topics include venue, jurisdiction, pleading, discovery and trial, including the administrative process. Recommended preparation: OFFAD 127 or concurrent enrollment; PLS 111; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (UE)

PHYS 104  FINDING THINGS OUT: ENERGY (5)
First of a three quarter set of courses using extensive hands-on and inquiry-based activities that allow students to develop a solid understanding of the nature of interactions and energy exchange. Students will develop critical thinking skills required to pursue scientific understanding of important ideas in physical systems. Not intended for students with prior physical science coursework. Preferred sequence is PHYS 104, GEOL 104, and BIOL 104. Lab work included. (MSI)

PHYS 105  TOPICS IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE (5)
Introduction to fundamental concepts and models used to understand the physical world. Scientific method, the development of ideas and topics of current civic interest provide central themes of study. Lab work included. (MSI)

PLS 125  INDIAN LAW (3)
An introduction to Indian Law with specific applications to the paralegal profession. Course covers basic
concepts of Indian Law including Tribal, Federal, and State jurisdictional matters. Emphasis on history of Federal Indian policy, treaties and trusts, self-government, civil and criminal jurisdiction, and the civil rights of Indians. (UE)

PLS 130 LEGAL INTERVIEWING AND INVESTIGATING (3)
Covers interviewing techniques and skills needed to work with clients and witnesses. Includes investigation procedures and a general understanding of the rules of evidence. Recommended preparation: OFFAD 127 or concurrent enrollment; PLS 111; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (UE)

PLS 135 CIVIL RIGHTS LAW (3)
Introduction to civil rights law based on Section 1983 Civil Rights Litigation. Topics include actions against state and local governments and individuals, as well as liability regarding violations of constitutional rights. Additional emphasis on immunities, failure to train and supervise, land use, police activity, and employment law. Course intended for general public and for students preparing for paralegal and law related careers. Recommended preparation: OFFAD 127. (UE)

PLS 150 ENVIRONMENTAL LAW (3)
Survey of state and federal environmental law, substantive and procedural, emphasizing practice and procedure. Focuses on natural resource-related issues of current or upcoming importance in the Pacific Northwest region. Recommended preparation: OFFAD 127 or concurrent enrollment; PLS 111; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (UE)

PLS 151 LAW OFFICE PROCEDURES (5)
Designed to help students preparing for or enhancing careers as paralegals and legal secretaries. Topics include law office management, non-litigation, and litigation responsibilities. Emphasis on understanding, formatting, and preparation of legal documents. Recommended preparation: OFFAD 127; ENGL 100/ESLA 117; BIS 101 or 121. (UE)

PLS 152 INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL RESEARCH (3 OR 5)
Introduction to a variety of legal resources, the use of the law library, and computerized legal research. Designed for law office staff, legal assistants, and others who wish to develop skills in the process of legal research. Recommended preparation: OFFAD 127, ENGL 100/ESLA 117. (UE)

PLS 153 ADVANCED LEGAL RESEARCH (3)
Involves research, analysis and recommendations covering hypothetical cases in law firms. Includes presentation of findings, analysis and special final project. Recommended preparation: OFFAD 127, PLS 152. (UE)

PLS 160 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW (3)
History of administrative agencies, administrative law procedures, use of expert witnesses, law of evidence, and constitutional limitations of judicial review. Designed for professional practice of paralegal staff and individuals working with law-related agencies. Recommended preparation: OFFAD 127 or concurrent enrollment; PLS 111; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (UE)

PLS 170 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (3)
Analyzes the basic constitutional principles, which form the foundation for federal and state constitutions. Focuses on case applications and document analysis. Recommended preparation: OFFAD 127, ENGL 100/ESLA 117. (UE)

PLS 185 TORTS (3)
This course is an introduction to the principles of tort law – the law of personal injuries. In addition to discussion of the basic substantive law of torts, the course will provide practical information for the paralegal in such areas as the discovery process in tort cases, obtaining medical records, medical releases, and generally the legal assistant’s role during a tort case. Recommended preparation: OFFAD 127 or concurrent enrollment and placement in ENGL& 101. (UE)

PLS 190 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION FOR PARALEGAL STUDIES (3-5)
Designed for PLS students to work in a law office or agency in an internship capacity in order to gain experience in paralegal practice and to learn the daily operations of the office. Recommended preparation: completion of core and paralegal field requirements for paralegal studies degree. (UE)

PLS 191 COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE SEMINAR (2)
Designed for advanced PLS students to explore the practical, ethical and career issues relevant to the legal profession; to also gain experience in paralegal practice and learn the operations of a legal office. Recommended preparation: completion of PLS degree core requirements. (UE)
PLS 201 LEGAL WRITING (3)
Application of basic principles of legal writing required by legal assistants in general law practice. Topics include general correspondence, letters, memos, pleadings, inventories, and legal documents. Recommended preparation: OFFAD 127 or concurrent enrollment; PLS 111; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (UE)

PLS 210 PROBATE, TAXES AND TRUSTS (3)
Analysis of Washington state law regarding wills, trusts, and the administration of estates. Includes the estates of decedents, minors, and persons under disability and tax-related matters. Recommended preparation: OFFAD 127 or concurrent enrollment; PLS 111; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (UE)

PLS 220 REAL ESTATE LEGAL PROCEDURES (3)
Application of legal procedures and requirements in real estate transactions and litigation. Includes drafting of documents and pleadings with emphasis on contracts, closings, deeds, leases, liens, and foreclosures. Recommended preparation: OFFAD 127 or concurrent enrollment; PLS 111; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (UE)

PLS 230 CRIMINAL TRIAL PROCEDURE (3)
Covers the steps of the criminal trial process from first court appearance through pre-trial procedures. Includes plea bargaining, ethical considerations, initial appearance, probable cause, discovery, and pre-trial motions. Recommended preparation: OFFAD 127 or concurrent enrollment; PLS 111; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (UE)

PLS 240 DOMESTIC RELATIONS AND FAMILY LAW (3)
Legal procedures related to domestic matters and family relations. Includes dissolution of marriage, community property, adoption, and other family law procedures. Recommended preparation: OFFAD 127 or concurrent enrollment; PLS 111; ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (UE)

PLS 245 U.S. IMMIGRATION APPLICATIONS AND PROCESSES (3)
An introduction to current immigration application processes including non-immigrant, immigrant, and citizenship. Will cover family and employment visas and green cards, labor certification, overview of refugee/asylee status and of immigration court. Recommended preparation: PLS 111. (UE)

POLS 101 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE (5)
Formerly POLSC 110
Introduction to political concepts, public opinion, pressure groups, and government systems. (SS)

POLS 150 HOMELAND SECURITY AND CIVIL LIBERTIES (3)
Formerly POLSC 150
This course is designed to present a broad overview of the field of homeland security and related issues in civil liberties. Course content will include: The USA Patriot Act, the National Strategy for Homeland Security, legal issues of domestic surveillance, community/agency roles in the prevention and response to terrorist attacks and understanding weapons of mass destruction. (LEg)

POLS 201 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL THEORY (5)
Formerly POLSC 225
Evaluation of major political concepts in regard to government, property, religion and man’s place in society. (SSg)

POLS 202 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT (5)
Formerly POLSC 115
Outlines the main structure and function of American government. Also deals with politics in theory and in practice emphasizing political concepts, protest and reform movements. (SS)

POLS 203 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (5)
Formerly POLSC 230
Examines the history of international relations and theories of how such relations work, possible trends in globalization or interdependence, problems of authority, concepts and reality of conflict and security, and economics. Studies key international actors such as nation-states, international organizations and others including multinational corporations, and terrorist groups. Also addressed: diplomacy, human rights and international law. (SSg)

POLS 204 COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT (5)
Formerly POLSC 215
Advanced study of major foreign powers including France, Great Britain, West Germany, Russia, China, India and others as time permits. Recommended preparation: POLS& 101 or 202. (SSg)
POLS 295  HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Formerly POLSC 295
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Political Science. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (SS)

PSYC 100  GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY (5)
Formerly PSYCH 110
Surveys the knowledge and methods of the discipline of psychology. Emphasis include an overview of current knowledge in major areas of psychology, accessing and assessing information about behavior, skills in scientific reasoning and critical thinking. (SS)

PSYC 165  PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT (5)
Formerly PSYCH 165
The Psychology of Adjustment teaches the principles of psychology as they relate to adaptations of life’s challenges. Topics include the nature and management of stress, coping strategies, interpersonal communication, relationship dynamics, self concept, life long learning, and career development. (SSg)

PSYC 180  HUMAN SEXUALITY (5)
Formerly PSYCH 217
Study of the factors influencing the development and expression of individual sexuality, human sexual behavior, attraction and love, gender identity, sexual orientation, sexual aggression, sexual dysfunction and disorders, characteristics of and factors influencing the use of contraceptives, characteristics and risk factors of sexually transmitted diseases. Recommended preparation: PSYC& 100, SOC& 101, or ANTH& 206. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101. (SSw)

PSYC 200  LIFESPAN PSYCHOLOGY (5)
Formerly PSYCH 216
Growth and development through the life span including physical, social, cognitive and neurological development. Topics covered included daycare, education, disabilities, parenting, types of families, gender identity and roles, career decisions, illnesses and treatments, aging, retirement, generativity, and dying. Recommended preparation: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101; and PSYC& 100. (SSd)

PSYC 220  ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (5)
Formerly PSYCH 215
Introduction to the characteristics, origins, diagnosis, treatment, and management of psychological disorders and related controversies. Major perspectives include Biological, socio-cultural, cognitive behavioral, and psychodynamic. Includes acute and chronic disorders in major categories of DSM IV such as autism, ADHD, PTSD, mood disorders, schizophrenia, personality disorders, anxiety disorders, and Alzheimer’s disease. Civil commitments an insanity plea issues included. Recommended preparation: PSYC& 100. (SSd)

PSYC 225  COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY (5)
Formerly PSYCH 225
Examines the historical development of cognitive psychology. Cognitive theories and research methods are related to practical applications in daily life as well as in classroom settings. Areas of focus include acquisition, storage, and retrieval of information, the role of imagery in cognition, and the development of cognitive processes. Prerequisite: ENGL 100/ESLA 117 or placement in ENGL& 101; PSYC& 100. (SSw)

PSYC 235  PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY (5)
Course focuses upon the current and evolving knowledge of brain functioning and its role in behavior, cognition, emotion, sensing, memory, movement, and psychological disorder. Recommended preparation: PSYC& 100. (SS)
PSYC 240  ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES AND HUMAN
BEHAVIOR (5)
Formerly PSYCH 220
Investigates the influence of human behavior in creating
environmental problems. Applies behavioral and
social science knowledge to changing behaviors and
systems to reduce the problems. Includes the role of
cognitive processes, learned behavior, reinforcement,
cultural norms, education, religion, economics, gov-
ernment, political processes, environmental organiza-
tions, and ecological science in shaping the behaviors
that contribute to the problems. Local, national, and
global issues considered such as global warming, recy-
cling, energy use, biodiversity, pollution and popula-
tion. (SSgs)

PSYC 265  CROSS CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY (5)
Formerly PSYCH 265
Cross-Cultural Psychology examines psychological
theories and research from a cross-cultural perspec-
tive. Primary goals of the class include the study of the
effects of culture on human thought and behavior, of
cross-cultural interactions, and of the similarities and
differences in behavior across cultures. Students will
also discuss the impact of culture on cognition, de-
velopment, emotion, motivation, sex roles, disorders,
group behavior, conflict, stereotyping, and prejudice.
(SSg)

PSYC 295  HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS
SEMINAR (2)
Formerly PSYCH 295
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations
designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowl-
edge of a topic in Psychology. Required preparation:
acceptance into the Honors Program. (SS)

PSYCH 105  CAREER SEARCH PROCESS (3)
Designed for students to assess their own interests,
aptitudes, values, and motivators through various self-
assessment instruments, informational interviews, lec-
tures, guest speakers, and group discussions. Students
will explore decision making, life transitions, building
positive attitudes, time and stress management, and
networking. Includes brief discussions of resume writ-
ing, interviewing, and job retention. (UE)

PSYCH 106  JOB FINDING SKILLS (2)
Develops an in-depth understanding of transferable
skills, effective resume writing, employment letters,
and the application process. Students will develop
successful and creative job search techniques and
in-depth interviewing skills and job market analysis.
(UE)

PSYC 107  CAREER AND EMPLOYMENT
ANALYSIS (4)
A complete career and employment analysis culminat-
ing in an individual training plan. Course covers assess-
ment, skills, career information, employment analysis,
writing, research, and related activities. S/U grading.
Required preparation: permission of instructor. (UE)

PTA  PHYSICAL THERAPIST
ASSISTANT

PTA 101  INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL
THERAPY (3)
Introduction to the practice of physical therapy with
emphasis on the PTA as a member of the health care
team. Examination of the therapist-patient relation-
ship. Introduction to documentation standards, SOAP
note writing and other documentation formats related
to physical therapy. Introduction to legal and ethical
issues in physical therapy including HIPPA legislation.
Required preparation: admission to PTA Program.
(UE)

PTA 110  PTA PROCEDURES I (5)
Basic patient care skills focused in the acute care set-
ing including aseptic techniques, vital signs, bandag-
ing, bed mobility and patient transfers and preparation
and maintenance of treatment environment. Theory
& application of selected physical therapy equipment.
Required preparation: program admittance; concur-
rent enrollment in PTA 101. (UE)

PTA 111  PTA PROCEDURES II (7)
Theory and application of cold and heat modalities.
Basic principles & application of selected massage
techniques. Introduction to fundamentals and use of
electrotherapy & traction modalities. Basic edema
management including lymphedema. Required prep-
aration: program admittance; PTA 110. (UE)

PTA 112  PTA PROCEDURES III (5)
Principles of normal and abnormal ambulation, use of
assisted devices, postural analysis and selected func-
tional rehabilitation activities. Required preparation:
program admittance; PTA 110. (UE)
PTA 151  CLINICAL EXPERIENCE (4)

PTA 201  ETHICAL ISSUES IN PHYSICAL THERAPY (3)
Survey of medical, legal, ethical and psychosocial issues relating to physical therapy and the delivery of health care in the United States. Covers concepts and strategies regarding ethical decision-making, humanizing health care, confidentiality, information disclosure, informed consent, allocation of health care resources and the health care provider as a citizen. Required preparation: program admittance; PTA 151. (UE)

PTA 220  PTA PROCEDURES IV (5)
Introduction to orthopedics and the effects of orthopedic dysfunction on the rehabilitation process. Includes fundamentals of orthopedic terminology, survey of surgical repair and fundamentals of disease processes, orthopedic injuries and impairment. Therapeutic exercise techniques and testing procedures with selected kinesiological principles of therapeutic exercise. Emphasis on lower extremity and lumbo-sacral spine. Required preparation: program admittance; PTA 111 and HLTH 202. (UE)

PTA 221  PTA PROCEDURES V (3)
Continued study of orthopedics and the effects of orthopedic dysfunction on the rehabilitation process. Includes fundamentals of orthopedic terminology, survey of surgical repair and fundamentals of disease processes, orthopedic injuries and impairment. Continued study of therapeutic exercise techniques and testing procedures. Required preparation: program admittance; PTA 220. (UE)

PTA 222  PTA PROCEDURES VI (6)
Principles of physical therapy treatment programs applied to specific disabilities, emphasis on neurological dysfunctions. Instruction in selected advanced procedures for treating dysfunctions. Required preparation: program admittance; PTA 221. (UE)

PTA 251  CLINICAL EXPERIENCE II (4)
Supervised practical experience in the application of physical therapy procedures in the treatment of patients in health care facilities affiliated with the college. Lectures comprised of clinical discussion and presentation of pertinent clinical issues. S/U grading. Required preparation: program admittance; PTA 111, 112, 151, 272. (UE)

PTA 253  CLINICAL AFFILIATION (18)
Internships of practical performance and application of physical therapy procedures and techniques under supervision in selected clinical settings. S/U grading. Required preparation: program admittance; PTA 201, 221, 222, 251 and 280. (UE)

PTA 253A  CLINICAL AFFILIATION I (9)
Internships of practical performance and application of physical therapy procedures and techniques under supervision in selected clinical settings. S/U grading. Required preparation: program admittance; PTA 221, PTA 222, PTA 201, PTA 280, PTA 251. (UE)

PTA 253B  CLINICAL AFFILIATION II (9)
Internships of practical performance and application of physical therapy procedures and techniques under supervision in a different clinical setting than was selected in 253A. S/U grading. Required preparation: program admittance; PTA 221, PTA 222, PTA 201, PTA 280, PTA 251, PTA 253A. (UE)

PTA 271  SURVEY OF PATHOPHYSIOLOGY I (2)
Basic overview of the disease process and its effect on rehabilitation. Includes general pathology and review of disease processes in all of the following major body systems: integumentary, cardiopulmonary, lymphatic and immune. Orientation to common pharmacologic interventions, effects and side effects. This course is equivalent to MT 271, students who take both courses can only apply credits of one toward graduation. Required preparation: program admittance. (UE)

PTA 272  SURVEY OF PATHOPHYSIOLOGY II (2)
Continued overview of the disease process (including pharmacologic interventions) and its effect on rehabilitation. Includes the following systems: endocrine/metabolic, genetic, gastrointestinal, genitourinary, respiratory and psychiatric. This course is equivalent to MT 272, students who take both courses can only apply credits of one toward graduation. Required preparation: program admittance; PTA 271. (UE)
PTA 275  PEDIATRICS FOR PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS (1)
Overview of pediatrics as a specialty in physical therapy. Focus on normal and abnormal development, common pediatric dysfunctions including cerebral palsy and other tone abnormalities and sensory integration disorders. Practice in the lab setting with selected treatment techniques for this population. Required preparation: program admittance; concurrent enrollment in PTA 112. (UE)

PTA 280  SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSICAL THERAPY (2)
Overview of specialized topics in physical therapy including aquatic therapy, cardiac rehabilitation, women’s health, wound care and chest physical therapy. Integration of physical therapy techniques and communication skills learned throughout the program. Required preparation: program admittance; Concurrent with PTA 221 and PTA 201. (UE)

PTA 285  MANUAL THERAPY TECHNIQUES FOR PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS (1)
Beginning practice in selected manual therapy techniques including peripheral joint mobilization, myofascial release, muscle energy techniques and strain/counter-strain techniques. S/U grading. Required preparation: program admittance; Concurrent enrollment in PTA 221 and PTA 220 and concurrent enrollment in PTA 221. (UE)

SCI  SCIENCE

SCI 100  INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE (5)
This introductory course is designed to give students a general and abbreviated overview of basic science concepts and terminology. It is for students who have had limited or no previous chemistry, biology or biochemistry experience. The primary goal is to lay the foundation for future science classes. Prerequisite: completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 94; or placement in MATH 97; or permission of instructor. (UE)

SOC  SOCIOMETRY

SOC& 101  INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOMETRY (5)
Formerly SOCIO 110
Study of human group life emphasizing socialization, social structure, and social interaction patterns. Class work augmented by individual study experience situations. (SS)

SOC 120  MARRIAGE AND FAMILY (5)
Formerly SOCIO 120
Scientific study of the social institution of marriage and family. Family related issues and types; relationships, socialization, mate selection, alternative enduring relationships, and divorce. Varieties and functions of contemporary American and cross cultural marriages and families. (SSd)

SOC& 201  SOCIAL PROBLEMS (5)
Formerly SOCIO 215
Study of the phenomenon of deviance with implications for society at large. Specific problems covered include crime, delinquency and family dissolution. (SSd)

SOC 210  URBAN SOCIOLOGY (5)
Formerly SOCIO 210
Analyzes the transition and development of urban environments and the impact on human behavior and activities. Includes theory, origins, problems and resources associated with cities. Sources of change examined along with cross cultural variations in urbanization, modernization and industrialization. (SSg)

SOC 220  CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL ISSUES (5)
Formerly SOCIO 220
Examination of current social issues. Includes in-depth study of an issue of student’s choice. (SSd)

SOC 250  MULTICULTURAL ISSUES (5)
Formerly SOCIO 250
Focuses on learning about the local ethnic populations in terms of community issues identified by representatives from these populations. Students will also look at how ethnic values, culture and heritage affect these issues. (SSd)

SOC 295  HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)
Formerly SOCIO 295
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Sociology. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (SS)

SPAN  SPANISH

SPAN 104  ACCELERATED ELEMENTARY SPANISH (5)
A comprehensive, intensive review of elementary Spanish through both traditional grammar/vocabu-
lary study and active communication. For those who at some time have completed the equivalent or near equivalent of college-level, first year Spanish but need a refresher before undertaking further study. Prerequisite: two years of high school Spanish or the equivalent. (Hg)

**SPAN& 121 SPANISH I (5)**  
*Formerly SPAN 101*  
An introductory course, which facilitates elementary ability in comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish, provides some understanding of Hispanic cultures, and prepares students for Spanish II. Intended for students who have no prior experience in Spanish. (LEg)

**SPAN& 122 SPANISH II (5)**  
*Formerly SPAN 102*  
Builds upon the foundation of Spanish I. Facilitates ability in comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish, provides some understanding of Hispanic cultures, and prepares students for Spanish III. Continued emphasis on both traditional grammar/vocabulary study and real communication. Prerequisite: SPAN& 121. (LEg)

**SPAN& 123 SPANISH III (5)**  
*Formerly SPAN 103*  
Capstone of the first-year series. Completes the basic foundation of understanding/ability in the four language skills and of basic knowledge of Hispanic cultures, and prepares students for second year Spanish. Continued emphasis on both traditional grammar/vocabulary study and active communication. Prerequisite: SPAN& 122. (Hg)

**SPAN& 221 SPANISH IV (5)**  
*Formerly SPAN 201*  
A second-year course which facilitates the leap from basic comprehension of the mechanics of the language to real ability to comprehend, speak, read, and write effectively in Spanish. Provides some solid insight into Hispanic cultures through readings and other media. Taught in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPAN& 123 or SPAN 104. (Hg)

**SPAN& 222 SPANISH V (5)**  
*Formerly SPAN 202*  
Continuation of Spanish 201 which further develops practical conversational skills in Spanish while increasingly stressing reading comprehension strategies and effective writing. Hispanic cultures are investigated in increasing depth as students prepare for more advanced study. Taught in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPAN& 221. (Hg)

**SPAN& 223 SPANISH VI (5)**  
*Formerly SPAN 203*  
The capstone of the second-year series. Students refine practical conversational skills and polish formal writing techniques while studying more advanced structures and registers. Linguistic ability and cultural insight are further developed through the reading and study of authentic literary works. Prerequisite: SPAN& 222. (Hg)

**SPAN 295 HONORS PROGRAM SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR (2)**  
Reading, writing, discussion and oral presentations designed to develop in-depth, advanced level knowledge of a topic in Spanish. Required preparation: acceptance into the Honors Program. (H)
College Policies

All Whatcom Community College policies, in addition to those listed here, are maintained by the President’s office.

ALCOHOL AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES— INFORMATION RELATED TO THE FEDERAL DRUG-FREE SCHOOL AND COMMUNITIES ACT OF 1989

Purpose

The College desires to facilitate access to appropriate health and medical care for students who develop academic problems, and employees who develop job performance problems as a consequence of drug and alcohol abuse.

Whatcom Community College recognizes drug dependency, including alcoholism, as a treatable illness that interferes with academic and work performances, personal health and safety, and the safety of others. The College recognizes its efforts to facilitate access to appropriate health and medical care for students and employees who develop drug and alcohol problems are limited to the following: 1) the effects of drug and alcohol abuse on a student’s academic ability and behavior while involved in College activities; 2) the effects of drug and alcohol abuse on an employee’s job performance and on-the-job behavior.

I. Relevant State/Local Laws & College Policies

Both the State of Washington and Whatcom Community College have adopted laws and policies governing the use of alcohol and controlled substances. The following is a summary listing of some of the laws and policies most relevant to Whatcom Community College students and employees.

A. STUDENT USE/ABUSE OF ALCOHOL AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES: Students are prohibited from using, possessing, being demonstrably under the influence of, or selling any narcotic or controlled substance, except when the use or possession of a drug is specifically prescribed as medication by an authorized medical doctor or dentist. Students are further prohibited from being demonstrably under the influence of any form of alcoholic beverage or possessing or consuming any form of alcoholic beverage on College property, with the exception of sanctioned events approved by the president or his designee and in compliance with state law. These prohibitions apply to every student whenever said student is present upon or in any College facility and whenever said student is present at or engaged in any College-sponsored activity which is held in college facilities or non-college facilities. (WAC 132U-120-030 (1) and 050 (3) (f) and (g)).

B. EMPLOYEE USE/ABUSE OF ALCOHOL AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES: Employees are prohibited from being under the influence of or participating in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, possession, or use of a controlled substance in and on College-owned or controlled property or while conducting College business. Employees under the influence of alcohol are not permitted on the work site. (WAC 296-024-073 (6) (e) and College Policy 1140).

C. PROHIBITED CONDUCT AT COLLEGE FACILITIES: State law relative to public institutions governs the use or possession of intoxicants on campus or at college functions. The use or possession of unlawful drugs or narcotics, not medically prescribed, on college property or at college functions, is prohibited. Students obviously under the influence of intoxicants, unlawful drugs or narcotics while in college facilities shall be subject to disciplinary action. (WAC 132U-140-070).

D. DRINKING AGE LAWS: It is unlawful for any person under the age of 21 years to acquire, possess or consume any alcoholic beverage. It is also unlawful for any person, other than a parent or guardian (and then only in specific situations), to provide alcoholic beverages to someone under 21. (RCW 66.44.270 and Local Ordinances 8707 and 8573).

E. COLLEGE FUNCTIONS THAT PROVIDE OR ALLOW ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES WITHOUT COST (BANQUET PERMITS): No functions that involve the service or consumption of alcoholic beverages may take place on College grounds without a state banquet permit. (RCW 66.44.270 and Local Ordinances 8707 and 8573).

F. SALE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES ON CAMPUS: Alcoholic beverages may not be sold on College property without obtaining an appropriate state liquor license. (RCW 66.20) Liquor licenses must be displayed in plain sight at the location of the event. (RCW 66.24.010(7)).

G. OPENING OR CONSUMING LIQUOR IN PUBLIC PLACES: Except where permits have been issued
by the State Liquor Board and approval granted by the President, it is illegal to have an open container of alcohol or to consume alcohol in a public place, which includes College hallways and lounges, athletic fields, parks, sidewalks, parking lots, etc. (RCW 66.04.010(23) and 66.44.100 and Local Ordinance 9044.7).

H. PROMOTION OF LIQUOR AT WHATCOM COMMUNITY COLLEGE: No activities by liquor manufacturers or importers or their representatives which promote the sale or consumption of alcoholic beverages, either by brand name or in general, are allowed on College property except in accordance with state regulation and approved by the president. (RCW 66.28.160).

I. SERVING ALCOHOL TO AN INTOXICATED PERSON: It is illegal to serve alcohol to anyone who appears intoxicated. (RCW 66.44.200).

II. Assistance

The College recognizes its obligation to promote the health, safety, and well-being of its students and employees and to encourage appropriate assistance.

STUDENT ASSISTANCE: Students are encouraged to voluntarily seek expert assistance for alcoholism or drug dependency. Students who voluntarily reveal to a college staff member that they have been or are currently involved in the abuse of alcohol or illicit drugs shall have the confidentiality and anonymity of their communication respected, except under subpoena. The staff member should refer students to the Whatcom Community College counseling office. The counseling office shall be capable of making referral to community resources for alcohol or drug abuse diagnosis or treatment. Confidentiality by counselors will be fully maintained according to Federal Law 42 CFR Part 2.

Any student receiving approved professional treatment for an alcohol or drug problem will be considered for emergency medical leave for the purpose of tuition refund according to Whatcom Community College Tuition Fees/Refunds Policy Number 3080.

Students will use their own resources to cover costs incurred for treatment.

Employees of Whatcom Community college are encouraged to refer students who abuse alcohol or illicit drugs to Whatcom Community College’s counseling center for assessment and/or intervention and referral. Student confidentiality and anonymity of their communication shall be respected and limited to referral to the Whatcom Community College counseling office. No official college records shall be kept.

III. Sanctions

Whatcom Community College will impose sanctions on students and employees consistent with local, state and federal laws. These sanctions include possible expulsion or termination of students or employees who violate these laws. Faculty members, other College employees and students who breach or aid or abet another in the breach of any of these provisions shall be subject to: a) possible prosecution under the state criminal law, b) any other civil or criminal remedies available to the public, or c) appropriate disciplinary action pursuant to the state of Washington higher education personnel board rules or the College’s policies and regulations. (WAC 132U-120-030(2) and College Policy 1140).

Refer to the college’s website for the complete version of this policy.

STUDENT RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

WAC 132U-120-010 Title

This chapter shall be known as the student rights and responsibilities code of Whatcom Community College.

WAC 132U-120-015 Purpose

Whatcom Community College, as a state supported institution of higher education, has a primary mission to provide effective quality education designed to foster the development of students’ knowledge, communication and critical thinking skills, personal integrity, global understanding, and appreciation of diversity. Students and college personnel share responsibility for this common mission by contributing to a learning environment that promotes academic honesty, social justice, understanding, civility, and nonviolence within a safe and supportive college community.

Enrollment in Whatcom Community College carries with it the obligation to be a responsible citizen of the college community and to treat others with respect and dignity. Students have obligations to fulfill both their particular roles within the academic community and those obligations as citizens of their larger community. Each student is expected to abide by college policies and regulations along with local,
state, and federal laws. Any student charged with a violation of college policies or regulations is guaranteed fair judicial process and when found in violation, appropriate disciplinary action.

The student’s rights and responsibilities code is implemented to support the aforementioned purpose to assist in the protection of the rights and freedoms of all members of the college community.

WAC 132U-120-020 Definitions

As used in this chapter, the following words and phrases shall be defined as follows:

“Academic dishonesty” shall mean plagiarism, cheating on examinations, fraudulent representation of student work product or other similar acts of dishonesty.

“Alcoholic beverages” shall mean the definition of liquor as contained within RCW 66.04.010(15) as now law or hereafter amended.

“Assembly” shall mean any overt activity engaged in by two or more persons, the object of which is to gain publicity, advocate a view, petition for a cause, or disseminate information to any person, persons, or group of persons.

“Associated students” shall mean the student body and such authorized groups organized under the provisions of the constitution and bylaws of the associated students of the college.

“ASWCC” shall mean the associated students of Whatcom Community College as defined in the constitution of that body.

“Board” shall mean the board of trustees of Community College District No. 21, state of Washington.

“Code of conduct” refers to the Whatcom Community College code of student rights and responsibilities.

“College” shall mean Whatcom Community College, and any other community college centers or facilities established within Community College District No. 21.

“College community” shall mean trustees, students, employees, and guests on college-owned or controlled facilities, including distance learning environments.

“College facilities” shall mean and include any and all personal property and real property that the college owns, uses, or controls including all buildings and appurtenances affixed thereon or attached thereto district-wide. College facilities extend to affiliated websites, distance learning classroom environments, and agencies or institutions that have educational agreements with Whatcom Community College.

“College official” shall mean any person who is employed by the college or authorized to act as an agent of the college in performing assigned administrative or professional responsibilities.

“Controlled substance” shall mean and include any drug or substance as defined in chapter 69.50 RCW as now law or hereafter amended.

“Dean of students” shall mean the chief student affairs officer who is the administrator responsible for student services or designee.

“Demonstrations” shall mean any overt activity engaged in by one or more persons, the object of which is to gain publicity, advocate a view, petition for a cause or disseminate information to any person, persons, or group of persons.

“Director of student programs” shall mean the administrator responsible for student programs and activities or designee.

“Disciplinary sanctions” shall mean and include a warning, reprimand, probation, suspension, or dismissal of any student by a dean or the president issued pursuant to this chapter where that student has violated any designated rule or regulation of the rules of conduct for which a student is subject to disciplinary action.

“Distance learning” shall mean various methods of instructional delivery that include, but are not limited to, online courses, telecourses, and interactive video courses.

“Faculty” or “instructor” shall mean any full-time or part-time academic employee of the college or an affiliated institution whose assignment is one of a combination of instruction, counseling or library services.

“Free speech area” shall be designated by the college president and can be reserved by student groups and organizations through the office of student programs and activities.

“Instructional day” shall mean any regularly scheduled day of instruction designated in the academic year calendar, including summer quarter, as a day when classes are held. Saturdays and Sundays are not regularly scheduled instructional days.

“President” shall mean the president of Whatcom Community College and president of Community College District No. 21, state of Washington.

“Rules of conduct” shall mean those rules contained within this chapter as now exist or which may be hereafter amended, the violation of which subjects a student to disciplinary action.

“Student,” unless otherwise qualified, shall mean and include any person who is enrolled for classes at the college, including any person enrolled in distance
learning courses.

“Student rights and responsibilities committee” shall mean the judicial body provided in this chapter.

“Trespass” shall mean the definition of trespass as contained within chapter 9A.52 RCW, as now law or hereafter amended.

WAC 132U-120-030 Jurisdiction

The student rights and responsibilities code is a guideline for expected student behavior at the college. All rules and provisions in the code apply to every student on campus or in a college facility. Such rules and provisions also apply to students while they are present at or engaged in college-sponsored activities held in noncollege facilities. The college is not a policing agent for students when they are off campus but does reserve the right to take action if a student’s behavior is determined to threaten the health, safety, and/or property of the college and its members.

Students, college employees, or members of the public who violate, or aid or abet another in violation of this chapter shall be subject to:

(1) Criminal and civil prosecution;
(2) Restriction from any college property or facilities, the violation of which could result in criminal trespass;
(3) Any other civil or criminal remedies available to the public;
(4) Appropriate disciplinary action pursuant to the state of Washington higher education personnel board rules or the district’s policies and regulations.

The college may carry out disciplinary proceedings prior to, simultaneous, or following civil or criminal proceedings in the court.

WAC 132U-120-040 Student Rights

The following enumerated rights are guaranteed to each student within the limitations of statutory law and college policy which are deemed necessary to achieve the educational goals of the college:

(1) Academic freedom.
   (a) Students are guaranteed the rights of free inquiry, expression, and assembly upon and within college facilities that are generally open and available to the public.
   (b) Students are free to pursue appropriate educational objectives from among the college’s curricula, programs and services, subject to the limitations of RCW 28B.50.090 (3)(b).
   (c) Students shall be protected from academic evaluation which is arbitrary, prejudiced or capricious, but are responsible for meeting the standards of academic performance established by each of their instructors.
   (d) Students have the right to a learning environment which is free from unlawful discrimination, inappropriate and disrespectful conduct, and sexual harassment.

(2) Due process.
   (a) The rights of students to be secure in their persons, quarters, papers and effects against unreasonable searches and seizures is guaranteed.
   (b) No disciplinary sanction may be imposed on any student without notice to the accused of the nature of the charges.
   (c) A student accused of violating this code of student rights and responsibilities is entitled, upon request, to procedural due process as set forth in this chapter.

(3) Distribution and posting. Students may post or
distribute printed or published material. Such distribution and posting is subject to college rules and procedures available in the student programs office.

(4) Outside speakers. Recognized student organizations shall have the right to invite outside speakers to speak on campus subject to the availability of campus facilities, funding, and compliance with the college procedures available in the student programs office.

(5) Commercial activities.
(a) College facilities may not be used for commercial solicitation, advertising, or promotional activities unless the activities clearly serve educational objectives and fit within the mission of the college. The commercial activities may be conducted under the sponsorship or the request of a college department or official student organization.
(b) These sponsored commercial activities must be scheduled and approved by the director of student programs conducted in a manner not to interfere with or operate to the detriment of college functions or the free flow of pedestrian or vehicular traffic.

(6) Student participation in college governance.
(a) Whatcom Community College recognizes the special role that students have in the development and maintenance of student programs.
(b) The college provides opportunities for students to participate in college governance, including the formulation of college policies and procedures relevant to students, through representation by the Associated Students of Whatcom Community College (ASWCC).
(c) Students are also appointed, according to the ASWCC constitution and bylaws, to serve on a variety of college committees.

(7) Right of assembly.
(a) Fundamental to the democratic process are the rights of free speech and peaceful assembly. Students may conduct or may participate in any assembly on college facilities provided that such assemblies:
(i) Are conducted in an orderly manner;
(ii) Do not unreasonably interfere with classes, scheduled meetings or ceremonies, or regular functions of the college;
(iii) Do not unreasonably interfere with pedestrian or vehicular traffic; or
(iv) Do not cause destruction or damage to college property, including library materials, or private property on college facilities.
(b) Any student group or student organization that intends to conduct an assembly must reserve the college “free speech area” through the office of the director of student programs.
(c) Assemblies that violate these rules may be ordered to disperse by a college official. If the college “free speech area” is available, the college official may allow the activities to move to that area. If the assembly does not respond to the instructions within a reasonable time, the college official shall call the police to handle as a civil matter.
(d) A nonstudent who violates any provision of the rule will be referred to civilian authorities for criminal prosecution.

WAC 132U-120-050 Student Responsibilities

As members of the Whatcom Community College community, students have an obligation to demonstrate academic and personal honesty and integrity. Students are expected to respect individual rights, recognize their impact on others, and take responsibility for their actions.

Students shall be subject to disciplinary action for interfering with the personal rights or privileges of others or the educational process of the college. Students are prohibited from engaging in any unlawful conduct. Grounds for disciplinary action include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) Student misconduct.
(a) Assault, reckless endangerment, intimidation or interference upon another person
(b) Disorderly, abusive, or bothersome conduct. Disorderly or abusive behavior that interferes with the rights of others or obstructs or disrupts teaching, research, or administrative functions.
(c) Failure to follow instructions. Inattentiveness, inability, or failure of student to follow the instructions of a college official, thereby infringing upon the rights and privileges of others.
(d) Providing false information to the college, forgery, or alteration of records.
(e) Illegal assembly, disruption, obstruction or
other act which materially and substantially interferes with vehicular or pedestrian traffic, classes, hearings, meetings, the educational and administrative functions of the college, or the private rights and privileges of others.

(f) Inciting others. Intentionally encouraging, preparing, or compelling others to engage in any prohibited conduct.

(g) Hazing. Hazing means any method of initiation into a student organization or any pastime or amusement engaged in with respect to such an organization that causes, or is likely to cause, bodily danger or physical, mental or emotional harm to any student or other person.

(h) False complaint. Filing a formal complaint falsely accusing another student or college employee with violating a provision of this chapter.

(i) False alarms. Falsely setting off or otherwise tampering with any emergency safety equipment, alarm, or other device established for the safety of individuals and/or college facilities.

(j) Sexual harassment. Engaging in unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature where such behavior offends the recipient, causes discomfort or humiliation, or interferes with job or school performance.

(k) Malicious harassment. Malicious harassment involves intimidation or bothersome behavior directed toward another person because of, or related to, that person’s race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, ancestry, national origin, or mental, physical, or sensory disability.

(l) Theft and robbery. Theft of the property of the district or of another as defined in RCW 9A.56.010--9A.56.050 and 9A.56.100 as now law or hereafter amended. Includes theft of the property of the district or of another; actual or attempted theft of property or services belonging to the college, any member of its community or any campus visitor; or knowingly possessing stolen property.

(m) Damage to any college facility or equipment. Intentional or negligent damage to or destruction of any college facility, equipment, or other public or private real or personal property.

(n) Unauthorized use of college or associated students' equipment and supplies. Converting of college equipment, supplies or computer systems for personal gain or use without proper authority.

(o) Forgery or alteration of records. Forging or tendering any forged records or instruments, as defined in RCW 9A.60.010--9A.60.020 as now law or hereafter amended, of any district record or instrument to an employee or agent of the district acting in his official capacity as such.

(p) Illegal entry. Entering or remaining in any administrative office or otherwise closed college facility or entering after the closing time of college facilities without permission of an employee in charge.

(q) Possession or use of firearms, explosives, dangerous chemicals, or other dangerous weapons, instruments, or substances that can be used to inflict bodily harm or to damage real or personal property, except for authorized college purposes or law enforcement officers.

(r) Refusal to provide identification (e.g., valid driver's license, student identification, passport, or state identification card) in appropriate circumstances to any college employee in the lawful discharge of said employee’s duties.

(s) Smoking. Smoking in any classroom or laboratory, the library, vehicle, or in any college facility or office posted “no smoking” or any other smoking not in compliance with chapter 70.160 RCW.

(t) Controlled substances. Using, possessing, being demonstrably under the influence of, or selling any narcotic or controlled substance as defined in chapter 69.50 RCW as now law or hereafter amended, except when the use or possession of a drug is specifically prescribed as medication by an authorized medical doctor or dentist. For the purpose of this regulation, "sale" shall include the statutory meaning defined in RCW 69.50.410 as now law or hereafter amended.

(u) Alcoholic beverages. Being demonstrably under the influence of any form of alcoholic beverage. Possessing or consuming any form of alcoholic beverage on college property, with the exception of sanctioned events, approved by the president or his or her designee and in compliance with state law.

(v) Computer, telephone, or electronic technology violation. Conduct that violates the college
published acceptable use rules on computer, telephone, or electronic technology use, including electronic mail and the Internet.

(w) Computer trespass. Gaining access, without authorization, to a computer system or network, or electronic data owned, used by, or affiliated with Whatcom Community College.

(x) Ethics violation. The breach of any generally recognized and published code of ethics or standards of professional practice that governs the conduct of a particular profession for which the student is taking courses or is pursuing as an educational goal or major. These ethics codes must be distributed to students as part of an educational program, course, or sequence of courses and the student must be informed that a violation of such ethics codes may subject the student to disciplinary action by the college.

(y) Criminal law violation, illegal behavior, other violations. Students may be accountable to the civil or criminal authorities and the college for acts which constitute violations of federal, state, or local law as well as college rules where the students’ behavior is determined to threaten the health, safety, and/or property of the college and its members. The college may refer any such violations to civilian or criminal authorities for disposition.

(2) Academic dishonesty. Academic dishonesty includes cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, and facilitating academic dishonesty.

(a) Cheating is intentionally using or attempting to use unauthorized materials, information, or study aids in any academic activity.

(b) Plagiarism includes submitting to a faculty member any work product that the student fraudulently represents to the faculty member as the student’s work product for the purpose of fulfilling or partially fulfilling any assignment or task required by the faculty member as part of the student’s program of instruction.

(c) Fabrication is the intentional and unauthorized falsification or invention of any information or citation in an academic activity.

(d) Facilitating academic dishonesty is intentionally or knowingly helping or attempting to help another to violate a provision of this section of the disciplinary code.

Acts of dishonesty are serious breaches of honor and shall be dealt with in the following manner:

(i) Any student who commits or aids in the accomplishment of an act of academic dishonesty shall be subject to disciplinary action.

(ii) In cases of academic dishonesty, the instructor or dean of students may adjust the student’s grade. The instructor may also refer the matter to the dean of students for disciplinary action.

(3) Classroom conduct. Faculty have the authority to take appropriate action to maintain order and proper conduct in the classroom and to maintain the effective cooperation of the class in fulfilling the objectives of the course.

An instructor has the authority to exclude a student from any single class session during which the student is disruptive to the learning environment. The instructor shall report any such exclusion from the class to the dean of students or designee who may summarily suspend the student or initiate conduct proceedings as provided...
in this procedure. The dean may impose a disciplinary probation that restricts the student from the classroom until the student has met with the dean and the student agrees to comply with the specific conditions outlined by the dean for conduct in the classroom. The student may appeal the disciplinary sanction according to the disciplinary appeal procedures.

A complete version of WAC 132U-120 is available from the Educational Services office or on the college’s website.

STUDENT COMPLAINTS

WAC 132U-120-260 Purpose

Whatcom Community College is committed to providing quality service to students, including providing accessible services, accurate information, and equitable and fair application of policies and procedures, including evaluation of class performance, grading, and rules and regulations for student participation in college activities and student conduct.

Student Complaint Process

Following is a brief summary of the process for submitting a student complaint. This process does not apply to the following:

• complaints based upon disciplinary proceedings;
• complaints about policies adopted by the College;
• discrimination or harassment complaints – contact the Human Resources Office;
• complaints related to college support and administrative services should be directed to the appropriate manager of the responsible department;
• complaints regarding dismissals from selective entry programs – contact the Office of Instruction.

Whatcom Community College emphasizes the importance of direct, courteous, and respectful communication to informally resolve student concerns and complaints.

Step 1 - Informal Resolution

Students who believe a college faculty or staff member has treated them unfairly shall first discuss their concerns directly with that person. If the complaint involves a grade, the student should first discuss the grade, including the reason the student believes the grade has been assigned improperly, arbitrarily or capriciously, with the course instructor. The purpose of this discussion should be to clarify the perceived problem and request specific action. If the student has already talked to the faculty or staff member without resolution, or is apprehensive about talking to the person involved, the student may contact the department chair (listed in chart). Most misunderstandings related to grades can be resolved at this level.

Step 2 - Formal Letter

A student who is not satisfied with the proposed resolution of the complaint and wishes to seek an alternate outcome shall submit a formal complaint letter to the division chair. The letter must be submitted within one quarter following the incident that occasioned the complaint, and must include the following information:

• Description of the situation including dates and times;
• Summary of the actions by the student to resolve the complaint up to that point; and
• Proposed solution.

In a grade dispute, the student should submit specific information on performance scores, attendance, and any syllabus or written material on course grading criteria the instructor has provided to the student.

The division chair shall forward the student’s written formal complaint to the faculty member, who must provide a written response within ten instructional days. The division chair shall then forward the faculty member’s response to the student. If the faculty member’s response does not resolve the complaint to the student’s satisfaction, the student may submit a written appeal to the division chair, citing the reasons for disagreeing with the faculty member’s response.

Step 3 - Appeal to the Academic Appeal Committee

If the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved in Step 2, the student may request a hearing by the Academic Appeal Committee by submitting a written request to the division chair within ten (10) instructional days of the postmark on the mailed written decision; the appeal must clearly state errors in fact or additional information.
to justify the appeal. The complete Student Complaint Procedure is available on the Whatcom website at www.whatcom.ctc.edu.

A hearing will be scheduled within twenty (20) instructional days and the student must attend. The Academic Appeal Committee is composed of students, faculty, and administrators. The Committee will make a written recommendation to the Vice President for Instruction. The Vice President will consider the Committee recommendations and provide a written decision. The decision of the Vice President is final.

**STUDENT COMPUTER USE RULES**

Students are guests of the Whatcom Community College’s managed technology environment. Campus computers are intended to support educational goals and may not be used for personal gain or illegal activities. Please refer to Whatcom Community College Procedure 1189, *Use Of College Computing Resources*.

- Students must provide a valid, current WCC identification card.
- Students may not use staff computers.
- Food and drink are not allowed at computer workstations.
- Do not mistreat or damage the computer equipment.
- Hardware or software configurations may not be altered.
- Do not download or install any software, “plug-ins,” shareware, freeware. This includes games, e-mail software, and unauthorized tutorial CDs that may be included with your textbooks.
- Do not install any peripheral devices including, but not limited to zip drives, floppy drives, CD ROMs, modems, network cards, mice, scanners, etc.
- No computers or other devices may be connected to the College network or telephone system.
- The only resources available to students from off-campus will be provided through WCC web pages.
- Attempts to remotely access, hack, bypass, alter, or circumvent any network or computer security on any system is illegal.
- Individuals must not interfere with the personal rights of others or the educational process of the college as defined by the WCC Student Rights and Responsibilities outlined in the WCC catalog.

In addition, individual labs and departments may have procedures or guidelines beyond the rules listed here.

Unauthorized use of WCC’s technology resources is a serious offense and may result in disciplinary or legal action that could include expulsion from school, civil prosecution by the college or criminal prosecution.
Faculty & Administration

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ADELSTEIN, STEVE
Trustee
JD, Gonzaga University
BA, Western Washington University

COLE, SUSAN
Trustee
BA, Western Washington University

DOUGLAS, TIM
Trustee
MS, Indiana University
BA, Washington State University

ROBINSON, CHARLES (CHUCK)
Trustee
MEd, University of Missouri
BA, Sioux Falls College

ROFKAR, BARBARA
Trustee
MA, Western Washington University
BA, Western Washington University
Registered Nursing Program, Toledo, Ohio

MAIER, LINDA
Dean for Workforce Education
MEd, Western Washington University
BA, Calvin College

ONION, PATRICIA
Vice President for Educational Services
MC, Arizona State University
BS, Arizona State University

WHITE, RAY
Vice President for Administrative Services
MBA, City University
BA, Western Washington University

FULL-TIME FACULTY & ADMINISTRATION

Whatcom Community College serves the educational needs of the community with both full-time and adjunct (part-time) faculty, as well as professional exempt employees and classified staff.

ANDERSON, MARGARET
Physical Therapist Assistant
MEd, Western Washington University
BS, California State University, Fresno

BAIER, KRISTOPHER
Director for Student Life
MEd, Western Washington University
BM, Washington State University

BARNES, KATHY
Associate Director for Registration and Financial Aid Advising
BA, University of Washington
AA, Bellevue Community College

BEISHLINE, ROBERT
Art
MFA, University of Minnesota
BA, University of Puget Sound

BIELER, MERRIANNE
Accounting
MBA, United States International University
BS, United States International University

PRESIDENT AND CABINET

HIYANE-BROWN, KATHI
President
EdD, Oregon State University
MA, University of Iowa
AB, Grinnell College

BOWEN, ANNE
Executive Director for the WCC Foundation
BA, Western Washington University

LEATHERBARROW, RONALD
Vice President for Instruction
PhD, University of Maryland
MA, University of Buffalo
BA, University of Buffalo
BLAKLEY, KAREN  
Graphic Design/Visual Communication  
BA, University of California, Santa Barbara

BOWER, EARL  
History, Political Science  
MA, Washington State University  
BA, Washington State University

BRAIMES, PATTI  
English as a Second Language  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BA, Western Washington University

BURKE, TOM  
Business  
JD, Thomas Jefferson University  
MBA, University of Phoenix  
BSL, Western State University

CHADWELL-GATZ, COUR TENAY  
English as a Second Language  
MA, San Francisco State University  
BA, San Francisco State University

COULTER, GRETCHEN  
English  
MA, Western Washington University  
BA, Western Washington University  
AAS, Whatcom Community College

CULWELL, BILL  
Director of Disability Support Services  
MA, University of Idaho  
BS, University of Idaho

DANIELS, RHONDA  
English  
MA, Western Washington University  
BA, Western Washington University

DELEZELL, MEG  
Associate Director for Technical Professional Advising  
and Division Chair for Academic Resources and Health Professions  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BA, Evergreen State College

DENISON, LAUREL  
Administrative Assistant to the VP for Educational Svs.  
and Dean for Instructional and Academic Support  
BA, Western Washington University

DE ROY, STEVEN  
Chemistry  
MA, University of Washington  
BS, University of Puget Sound

DEWILDE, JODY  
Developmental Education Math Instructor  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BS, Western Washington University

DUTTON, TRESHA  
Communication Studies  
PhD, University of Washington  
MA, University of Washington  
BA, University of Washington

ENDERBERG, ANGELA  
Spanish  
PhD, University of Arizona  
MA, University of Arizona  
BA, Western Washington University

EPP, AL  
Distance Learning Coordinator  
MA, National University  
BS, California State College – Bakersfield  
AS, Community College of the Air Force  
AA, Bakersfield College

ERICKSON, WAYNE  
Biology  
DVM, Washington State University  
MS, Washington State University  
BA, Central Washington University  
LPN, Bellingham Technical College

FRAZEY, PAUL  
Chemistry  
PhD, University of Colorado – Boulder  
BS, Pennsylvania State University

FRIEDLANDER, CARYN  
Art  
MFA, University of Washington  
MA, University of Washington  
BA, Antioch University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Department/Program</th>
<th>Degrees and Institutions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE, ANNE</td>
<td>French/IDS Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>PhD, University of Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA, Central Washington University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BAEd, Central Washington University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, Central Washington University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GONZALES, JOHN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities and Literature</td>
<td>MA, Washington State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, University of Nevada, Reno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY, DANIELLE</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>MA, Miami University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, Western Washington University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AAS, Whatcom Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGAN, MARTHA</td>
<td>Communication Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td>PhD, Washington State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA, Washington State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AB, Brown University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGIN, DEAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Learning Center Director</td>
<td>MA, Southern Illinois University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, Aurora University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGMAN, CATHY</td>
<td></td>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>EdD, Seattle University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA, University of Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA, University of Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AB, Radcliffe College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANSON, COLLEEN</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant to</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma, Merritt Davis Business College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the VP for Admin. Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KELSEY, JIMMY</td>
<td></td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>MA, University of Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, University of Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KESTER, KELLY</td>
<td></td>
<td>Director for International Education Program</td>
<td>MA, University of Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, University of North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLAUSMAN, JEFFREY</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>DA, Idaho State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MFA, University of Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BS, Portland State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Degrees/Institutions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOEPP, MICHAEL</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>MBA, Western Washington University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BS, Colorado State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHOHN, BEN</td>
<td>World Languages &amp; Humanities</td>
<td>MA, University of Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, University of Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Certification, Det Fynske Musikkonservatorium, Odense, Denmark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOLODYCHUK, GRACE</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>MSN, Kent State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BSN, University of Alberta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMBERT, LINDA</td>
<td>Library Director</td>
<td>MA, University of Southern California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MLS, Emporia State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, San Francisco State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANCASTER, DEBRA</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>PhD, University of Southwestern Louisiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MS, Miami University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BS, University of Texas, Tyler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AAS, Tyler Junior College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGSTRAAT, NATE</td>
<td>Associate Director for Advancement</td>
<td>MBA, Western Washington University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, Western Washington University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LARGE GERALD</td>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>PhD, University of Wisconsin, Madison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MFA, Ohio University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, University of North Texas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVEQUE, BARBARA</td>
<td>Director for WorkFirst</td>
<td>MS, Eastern Washington University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BS, Lewis Clark State College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONAC, SUSAN</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>PhD, University of California, Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA, University of California, Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, University of California, Santa Barbara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNCH, SIGNEE</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>MA, University of Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, University of Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BS, University of Utah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSHALL, GREG</td>
<td>Director for Community Education</td>
<td>BA, Western Governors University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAXWELL, BARRY</td>
<td>Political Science and Division Chair for Social Sciences and Business</td>
<td>MMAS, Army Command and General Staff College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA, University of Southern California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, University of California, Los Angeles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKEEVER, DOUG</td>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>MS, Western Washington University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BS, Western Washington University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOOERS, DOUG</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>MA, University of California, Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, University of California, Los Angeles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, San Diego State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA, Santa Monica College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Life Teaching Credential, State of California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MULLANE, NANCY</td>
<td>Associate Director for Transfer Advising and Prior Learning</td>
<td>MEd, Western Washington University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, Western Washington University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA, Everett Community College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAF, WARD</td>
<td>Director for Information Technology</td>
<td>AAS, Whatcom Community College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORVELL, TRACY</td>
<td>Physical Therapist Assistant</td>
<td>BS, University of Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BS, Washington State University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLIVER, MALCOM</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>MA, Antioch University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA, Western Washington University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA, Walla Walla Community College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OVERSTREET, LAURA  
*Psychology*  
PhD, Texas Woman’s University  
MA, Texas Woman’s University  
BA, University of North Texas

PARRIERA, KERI  
*Executive Assistant to President*  
AS, Whatcom Community College

PHELPS, BRIAN  
*Director for Business and Finance*  
BA, Michigan State University

PHUNG, TRAN  
*Physics, Physical Science*  
PhD, University of Oregon  
MS, University of Oregon  
BA, Whittier College

RAVENWOOD, CRYSTAL  
*Mathematics*  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BS, Western Washington University  
AAS, Whatcom Community College

RAWLINGS, BECKY  
*Director for Human Resources*  
MA, City University  
BA, Western Washington University

REEVES, KIMBERLY  
*Biology*  
MEd, University of Georgia  
BS, University of Georgia

RIESENBERG, ROBERT  
*Psychology*  
PhD, University of Vermont  
MS, University of Vermont  
MSW, Ohio State University  
BA, University of Cincinnati

ROBERTS, CHRISTOPHER  
*Music*  
DMA, Juilliard School  
MA, Juilliard School (2)  
BMUS, Immaculate Heart College

ROBERTSON, WAYNE  
*English*  
MA, Oregon State University  
BA, University of California, Berkeley

ROUSSEAU, JOHN  
*Biology*  
PhD, Colorado State University  
MS, Northern Arizona University  
BA, University of California at Santa Barbara

SANDE, CORRINNE  
*Computer Information Systems*  
MLS, Fort Hays University  
BA, Washington State University  
CCNP, Cisco Certified Network Professional  
ATA, Skagit Valley College

SAULSBURY, KATHRYN  
*Nursing*  
MSN, University of Phoenix  
MBA, University of Phoenix  
BSN, University of Phoenix

SCHOFIELD, SUSAN  
*Physical Therapist Assistant*  
BS, University of Idaho  
AS, Whatcom Community College

SHANG, SOPHIA  
*English as a Second Language*  
MA, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
BS, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

SHEEDY, SALLY  
*Library*  
MLIS, University of Rhode Island  
BA, Hofstra University

SHEPARD, MICHAEL  
*E-Learning Coordinator*  
MA, Western Washington University  
BA, Western Washington University

SHERIF, RUSSELL  
*Mathematics*  
PhD, University of Southern California  
MSE, Princeton University  
BS, University of Washington
SINGLETARY, MICHAEL  
Registrar  
MPA, University of Washington  
BA, University of Washington-Tacoma

SINGLETARY, LEE  
Mathematics  
PhD, Florida State University  
MS, Florida State University  
BS, Harding University

SMITH, GUY  
Communication Studies  
MA, Washington State University  
BA, Washington State University (2)  
Teaching Certificate, Washington State University

SPORES, JON  
Bookstore Supervisor  
MA, University of Texas  
BA, University of Alabama

STEPHENS, H. JEANNETTE  
Mathematics  
PhD, University of Iowa  
MS, State University of New York, Geneseo  
BS, State University of New York, Geneseo

STERLING, ROSEMARY  
College Services Manager  
Diploma, Bellingham Vo-Tech

TABOR, FRED  
English, Philosophy  
MS, University of Utah  
MA, University of Utah  
BA, State University of New York

THOMPSON, LEAH  
Academic Skills and Resources  
MA, Central Washington University  
Certification, Developmental Education Specialist, Appalachian State University  
BA, Central Washington University

THOMPSON, MARIA  
Spanish  
MA, University of Washington  
Licenciatura, Escuela Normal Superior “Jose Maria Morelos”  
Licenciatura, Escuela Normal de Especializacion

TOMMILA, KIKI  
Library  
MLIS, University of Washington  
BA, Western Washington University  
AA, Whatcom Community College

TOOF, JOHN  
English as a Second Language - Academic  
MEd, Temple University  
BAE, Wayne State College

TOWNSEND, TAWNY  
Associate Director for Entry/Advising  
MEd, Western Washington University  
MA, Western Washington University  
BA, Western Washington University

VANBEEK, JAMIE  
Medical Assistant Instructor  
AS, Whatcom Community College

VEACH, RICHARD  
Sociology  
MA, Western Washington University  
BA, Western Washington University

VLAHOS, MARGARET  
Counselor  
MS, University of Southern Mississippi  
BS, University of Southern Mississippi

WAGNER, DARLENE  
Nursing  
MSN, Case Western Reserve University  
MS, Case Western Reserve University  
BA, Case Western Reserve University

WEBBER, WILLIAM  
Mathematics  
PhD, University of Washington  
MS, University of Alaska-Fairbanks  
BS, University of Massachusetts-Amherst
### FACULTY & ADMINISTRATION

**WILL, ANTHONY**  
Communication Studies  
PhD, Washington State University  
MA, Washington State University  
BA, Washington State University (2)

**WINANS, SHERRI**  
English  
MA, Washington State University  
BA, Point Loma College

**WINTERS, ROBERT**  
English and Film and Division Chair for Arts and Humanities  
MFA, University of California, Irvine  
BA, University of California, Berkeley

**WOLLENS, JACK**  
Director for Financial Aid  
BS, Andrews University

**WOODS, CINDY**  
Pathways Project Director  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BA, Western Washington University

**YPMA, HEIDEMARIE**  
Mathematics  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BA, Western Washington University

**ZUCK, SUE**  
Administrative Assistant to VP for Instruction and Dean for Workforce Education  
AAS, Whatcom Community College

### ADJUNCT FACULTY

The college employs a significant number of adjunct (part-time) faculty in a wide range of disciplines. Below is a list of adjunct faculty who have been employed a minimum of three years. A complete list of names, credentials and other information regarding all adjunct faculty can be found at www.whatcom.ctc.edu/directory.

**ADAMS, JAN**  
Experiential Learning/ Education  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BA, University of Washington  
BEd, Western Washington University

**BAILEY, ROBIN**  
Turning Point  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BA, Central Washington University

**BIANCHI, STAN**  
Mathematics  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BS, Western Washington University

**BIKMAN, MARGARET**  
Library  
MA, Portland State University  
BA, Oregon State University

**BOCOCK, GLEN**  
World Languages  
MS, Oregon College of Education  
BA, Western Washington University

**BOOKER, ANNA**  
History  
MA, University of Montana, Missoula  
BA, University of California, Santa Cruz

**BORGESEN, WENDY**  
English  
MA, Western Washington University  
BS, Huxley College, Western Washington University  
BA, University of Missouri  
Teaching Certificate Secondary Education, English and Social Studies
BUCKLEY, SETSUKO
World Languages
EdD, University of Washington
EdM, Boston University
BA, University of Washington

BUTTS, RICHARD
Massage Therapy
BFA, University of Alaska, Fairbanks

CHANDLER, SUZANNE
English
MEd, Western Washington University
BA, Western Washington University

CONNER, JESSICA
Mathematics
MS, Western Washington University
BS, Western Washington University
AA, Peninsula College

CORRELL, RONALD
Economics
MEd, Western Washington University
BS, Western Washington University

COULET DU GARD, DOMINIQUE
Anthropology, Sociology, History
PhD, Boston University
BA, Western Washington University

CROCKER, MOLLY
Mathematics
MA, Western Washington University
BA, Western Washington University

CULWELL, BILL
Sociology, Psychology
MA, University of Idaho
BS, University of Idaho

DALLAS, BRAD
Mathematics
MEd, Western Washington University
BS, University of Georgia

DAUGHTERTY, CONNIE
Art
MA, San Diego State University
BA, Pacific Lutheran University

DIMOND, WENDI
Mathematics
MA, Western Washington University
BA, Central Washington University
AA, Pierce College

DONEGAN, DARCIE
Early Childhood Education, Education, Parent Education
MA, Pacific Oaks College
BA, University of Washington

DOUGAN, BERNARD
Geology
MS, Western Washington University
BS, Western Washington University
AA, El Camino College, Torrance, California

ELLIOTT, SCOTT
Biology
DC, Palmer College of Chiropractic-West
AAS, Whatcom Community College

ENGBRETSON, HILARY
Biology
MS, Western Washington University
BS, Oral Roberts University

GRANDQUIS, DOUGLAS
Political Science
PhD, University of Washington
MA, University of Washington
BA, Western Washington University

GRAY, PETER
Mathematics
MA, Western Washington University
MS, University of Washington

HABERMAN, MARY
History and Political Science
MA, Western Washington University
BA, Creighton University
HAGIN, DEAN
English
MA, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale
BA, Aurora University

HARLOCK, JUDY
History, Anthropology
MA, Western Washington University
BA, Western Washington University
AA, Skagit Valley College

HENKEL, AMANDA
English
MA, Colorado State University
BA, University of Oregon

HENOCH, BRENDA
Physical Therapist Assistant
MPT, Samuel Merritt University
BA, CSU, Chico

HOLLOWAY, SALLY
Education and Early Childhood Education
MS, Purdue University
BS, Michigan State University

HOPKINS, BILL
Biology
PhD, Neuroscience, Baylor College of Medicine
MS, Biology, University of California, Irvine
BS, Biology, Stanford University
AB, Psychology, Stanford University

JOHANSEN, CYNTHIA
Early Childhood Education
MA, Pacific Oaks College
BA, Western Washington University

KENYON, JOANNA
English
MFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago
MA, Western Washington University
BA, Reed College

KERFELD, CHERYL
Physical Therapist Assistant
MS, University of Washington
BS, St. Cloud State University
Physical Therapy Degree: Mayo School of Health Related Sciences

KOZACZUK, CARINA
English as a Second Language-Academic
MA, San Francisco State University
BA, Western Washington University

LANN, MARK
Political Science, Public Policy and Administration
BA, Western Washington University

LAWRENCE, JENNIFER
Adult Basic Education, Workfirst
MA, Seattle Pacific University
BA, Seattle Pacific University

LEVEQUE, BARBARA
Communication
MS, Eastern Washington University
BS, Lewis-Clark State College

MARSHALL, KAYE
Education
MEd, Western Washington University
BA, Washington State University

MARTIN, KAY
English
MA, Western Washington University

MELE, MARY
Adult Basic Education, English as a Second Language
MPA, University of Oklahoma
BA, University of San Francisco

MILO, KATE
English
MA, Western Washington University
BA, Western Washington University/ Fairhaven College

QUINLAN, DOUG
Mathematics
MA, Math Education, University of Northern Colorado
BS, Mathematics, University of Northern Colorado

RANNEY, DENISE
Adult Basic Education
MEd, University of Washington
BA, San Jose State College
REID, ALFRED  
*Anthropology and Geography*  
MA, Western Washington University  
BA, Western Washington University  
AAS, Tacoma Community College

RICHARDSON, PAMELA  
*Art*  
MFA, Textile Design, University of Kansas  
BFA, Textile Design, Rhode Island School of Design  
BA, French, Michigan State University

RICHMOND, DOREEN  
*Adult Basic Education*  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BA, Western Washington University  
BS, Huxley College of Environmental Studies  
TESOL Certificate, Western Washington University

ROLLINS, ALYSON  
*Anthropology*  
MA, Western Washington University  
BA, Lewis-Clark State College  
AA, Yakima Valley Community College

ROMANYSHYN, ANDREW  
*Computer Information Systems/Business Computers*  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BA, Colorado State University

RONGNER, ROBERT  
*English*  
MA, Bridgewater State College  
BA, University of Arizona  
AA, Dean Jr College

ROPER, SAM  
*English*  
MA, University of Utah  
BA, University of Puget Sound  
Secondary Teaching Certificate, Western Washington University

ROSE-DUCKWORTH, ROXANN  
*Education, Early Childhood Education*  
MA, City University  
BA, Washington State University

RUSSELL, KEN  
*Education*  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BA, University of California, Berkeley  
Washington State Education Certificate

SALMON, DOUG  
*Physical Education*  
MS, University of Tennessee  
BA, California State University at Northridge  
Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist from the National Strength and Conditioning Association

SCHRENGOHST, WALT  
*Mathematics*  
MS, Western Washington University  
BA, The Evergreen State College  
AA, Green River Community College

SCHROEDER, PAUL  
*Anthropology*  
Teaching Credentials, Western Washington University  
MA, California State University, Hayward  
BA, University of California, Berkeley

SEABURY, DEBRA  
*Education*  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BA, Western Washington University

SLUYS, DAPHNE  
*Mathematics*  
MSc, University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa  
BSc Hons, U. of the Witwatersrand, South Africa  
BSc, U of the Witwatersrand, South Africa

SMARTT, SCOTT  
*Mathematics*  
MEd, City University  
BS, Math, Willamette University

SNOWDER, BRAD  
*Astronomy*  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BS, Western Washington University

SONNEMAN, TOBY  
*English*  
MA, Western Washington University  
BA, University of Illinois  
Teacher's Certificate, University of Washington
STEWARD, MAUREEN  
*English as a Second Language*  
MEd Continuing and College Education, Western Washington University  
BA, Western Washington University  
TESOL Certificate Western Washington University

STRIBLING, LORETTA  
*Developmental Education*  
MA, Western Washington University  
BA, California State University, Sacramento

TAMMINGA, MELISSA  
*English*  
MA, University of British Columbia  
BA, Northwestern College

TAYLOR, J.  
*Administration of Justice*  
MA, Political Science, Sonoma State University  
BA, Criminal Justice Administration, Sonoma State University

THOMPSON, SHERRY  
*English as a Second Language*  
MSW, University of Utah  
BA, Washington State University  
TESOL certificate, Western Washington University

TOMPKINS, CHARLES  
*Sociology*  
MA, Western Washington University  
BA, Western Washington University

TOOF, KATHRYN  
*English*  
PhD, in English, University of Washington  
MA, in English, University of Washington  
BA, in English and French, Gonzaga University

TYNE, BETH  
*Learning Contract Program*  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BA, Miami University

WATTERS, TIMOTHY  
*Philosophy, Interdisciplinary Studies, Social Sciences, Communication Studies*  
JCL, St. Paul University, Ottawa  
MCL, University of Ottawa  
MChA, Catholic University of America  
MA, Catholic University of America  
STB, Catholic University of America  
BA, St. Mary’s College, Kentucky

WEPPRECHT, PEGGY  
*Parent Education*  
BS, University of Wisconsin, Lacrosse

WIEGERT, MARY JEAN  
*Adult Basic Education*  
MEd, Western Washington University  
BA, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

WILKINSON, CAROL  
*Psychology*  
MS, Western Washington University  
BA, University of Washington  
AA, Highline Community College

WRIGHT, ELIZABETH  
*English as a Second Language*  
MEd, Cal Poly State University, San Luis Obispo  
MA, TESL, University of Washington  
BA, Holy Names University

ZAMORA, ANDI  
*Communication Studies*  
MA, University of Washington  
BA, University of Evansville, Indiana

ZYLSTRA, CLARENCE  
*History, Political Science*  
MA, Western Washington University  
BA, Western Washington University
Index

A
Academic Calendar ............................................ 8
Academic Progress Policy .................................. 35
Accounting Certificate ..................................... 57
Accounting Courses (ACCT) ............................. 92
Accreditation .................................................. 4
Administration of Justice Certificate .................... 55
Administration of Justice Courses (ADMJ) .......... 93
Administration of Justice Degree ......................... 56
Administrators ............................................... 172
Admission Procedures ..................................... 14
Advanced Placement ....................................... 30
Advising ....................................................... 20
Adult Basic Education Courses (ABE) ................. 90
Adult Basic Education Program ......................... 15, 28
Affirmation of Inclusion .................................. 4
Alcohol and Controlled Substance Policy .............. 162
Alternative Learning ....................................... 29
Anthropology Courses (ANTH) ......................... 93
Art Courses (ART) .......................................... 94
Art—Graphic Design Courses (ARTGR) ............... 97
Associate in Arts and Sciences Transfer Degree ... 38
Course Designators ......................................... 43
Associate in Arts Degrees ................................ 39
Associate in Liberal Studies Degree ................... 38
Associate in Science Degrees ............................. 38
Associate in Science (Transfer) Degree ............... 38
Associated Students of WCC ......................... 25
Astronomy Courses (ASTR) ............................. 99
Athletics ....................................................... 25
Auditing a Class ........................................... 16

B
Biology Courses (BIOL) .................................. 99
Board of Trustees .......................................... 172
Bookstore ..................................................... 24
Business Courses (BUS) .................................. 101

C
Calendars ...................................................... 8
Campus Map .................................................. 187
Career Center ............................................... 21
Catalog Agreement ........................................ 6
Certificate Programs ....................................... 39
Change of Schedule ....................................... 16
Chemistry Courses (CHEM) .............................. 103
College in the High School ................................ 31
College Level Examination Program (CLEP) ....... 30
College Success Studies ................................... 28
Commencement ............................................. 36
Communication Studies (CMST) ....................... 106
Community Education ..................................... 29
Computer Information Systems Courses (CIS) .... 104
Computer Information Systems Degree ............. 66
Computer Science Courses (CS) ....................... 107
Consumer Information .................................... 6
Contract Learning .......................................... 29
Cooperative Education Courses (CO-OP) .......... 107
Cooperative Education/Internship/Service Learning .. 29
Core Learning Abilities ................................... 4
Counseling .................................................... 21
Course Descriptions ....................................... 90-160
Credit by Examination ................................... 30
Credit Load .................................................. 32
Credits ......................................................... 32
Criminal Justice Courses (CJ) ......................... 105

D
Dance Courses (DANCE) ................................. 108
Dean's List .................................................... 34
Degrees/Certificates/Diplomas ......................... 38
Drama Courses (DRMA) .................................. 108
Disability Support Services ......................... 21
Diversity Courses ......................................... 47
### Index

**E**
- Early Childhood Education Certificate/Degree .. 67, 68
- Early Childhood Education Courses (ECE) .......... 109
- Economics Courses (ECON) .......................... 111
- Education Courses (EDUC) .......................... 112
- Education Paraprofessional Certificate/Degree... 69-71
- Educational Options .................................... 28
- Educational Planning Courses (EDPL) ............... 111
- eLearning .............................................. 29
- Engineering Courses (ENGR) ........................ 118
- English Courses (ENGL) ............................. 113
- English as a Second Language Courses (ESL) .... 118
- English as a Second Language—Academic Courses (ESLA) .................................................. 121
- English as a Second Language Program .......... 15, 28
- Environmental Studies Courses (ENVS) ............. 118
- Examination Fees ....................................... 10

**F**
- Faculty ............................................. 172
- Fees ................................................. 10
- FERPA Notice .......................................... 18
- Film Courses (FILM) .................................. 126
- Financial Aid .......................................... 22
- Satisfactory Progress Requirements ................ 22
- Financial Obligations .................................. 18
- Foreign Language Courses (See French, German, Japanese, Spanish)
- French Courses (FRCH) ................................ 127
- Full-time Students ...................................... 16

**G**
- General Education Development
  - Certificate (GED) .................................... 39
  - Fees .................................................. 10
- Geography Courses (GEOG) .......................... 127
- Geology Courses (GEOL) ............................ 128
- German Courses (GERM) ............................. 129
- Global Studies Courses .............................. 47
- Grade Change ........................................... 34
- Grade Point Values/Average ......................... 33

### Grade Reports ........................................... 17
### Grading System ........................................ 32
### Graduation Requirements ........................... 36
### Graduation with Honors ............................. 36
### Graphic Design Courses (ARTGR) ................... 97

**H**
- Hardship Withdrawal .................................. 17
- Health Services Courses (HLTH) ........................ 131
- Health Unit Coordinator Certificate .................. 78
- High School Diploma Requirements .................. 39
- History Courses (HIST) ................................ 129
- History and Philosophy of the College ................. 4
- Honors Program ....................................... 34
- Honors Program Courses (HONOR) .................... 131
- Horizon Student Newspaper .......................... 26
- Hospitality and Tourism
  - Business Management Certificate ................... 59
- Human Development Courses (HUMDV) ............... 132
- Humanities Courses (HUM) ........................... 131

**I**
- I-BEST ............................................... 29
- Identification ......................................... 17, 26
- Instructional Modes .................................... 29
- Interdisciplinary Studies Courses (IDS) ............... 133
- International Baccalaureate ......................... 31
- International Students .............................. 14, 23
- Intramural Sports ..................................... 26

**J**
- Japanese Courses (JAPN) ............................. 135
- Journalism Courses (JOURN) ......................... 135

**L**
- Late Registration ...................................... 16
- Learning Center ....................................... 23
- Learning Contracts .................................... 29
- Learning Contract Courses (LC) ..................... 135
- Learning Options ..................................... 29
- Lecture/Group Discussion ............................ 30
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Courses (LIBR)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linked Classes</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans (Financial Aid)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Preparation</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massage Practitioner Degree</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massage Therapy Courses (MT)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Center</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Courses (MATH)</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assisting Certificates/Degree</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assisting Courses (MA)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Training</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Statement—WCC</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Courses (MUSC)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Administration Certificate</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Collegiate Training</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Resident Students</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Resident Tuition Rates</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice of Non-Discrimination</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Courses (NURS)</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Degree</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition Courses (NUTR)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceanography Courses (OCEA)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Administration Courses (OFFAD)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Administration Certificate</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Professional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Support Specialist Certificate</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online (eLearning) Courses</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralegal Studies Courses (PLS)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralegal Studies Certificate/Degree</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent Education Courses (PARED)</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition for Exclusion of Low Grades</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition for Waiver of Degree Requirements</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy Courses (PHIL)</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Courses (PE)</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science Courses (PHYS)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Testing/Orientation</td>
<td>15, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science Courses (POLS)</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparing for a Major</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President’s Welcome</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology Courses (PSYC)</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology Courses (PSYCH)</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reciprocity Agreement</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration/Advising Appointments</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related Instruction</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeating a Course</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency Requirements</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resident Student Tuition</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Management Certificate</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running Start Program</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory Grading</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Courses (SCI)</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-paced Labs</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology Courses (SOC)</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Courses (SPAN)</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards of Progress</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Clubs</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Complaints</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Computer Use</td>
<td>24, 170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Student Government (ASWCC) ............... 25
Student ID Card .................................. 26
Student Life ...................................... 25
Student Newspaper (Horizon) ............... 26
Student Records ................................. 17
  Student Identification Numbers .......... 17
  Student Rights Under FERPA ............... 18
Student Rights and Responsibilities ......... 163
Students Under Age 18 ........................ 14
Study Abroad .................................... 30
Sustainability Courses ......................... 48

T
Tech Prep Program .............................. 31
Technical Support Certificate ............... 65
Transcripts ..................................... 17
Transfer Credit .................................. 31
Transitional Learning Programs
  (ABE, ESL, GED, I-BEST) ................. 15, 28
Tuition Rates .................................... 10
Tutoring ......................................... 23

U
Underage Students .............................. 14

V
Veterans Benefits ............................... 23
Visual Communications Degree ............. 86

W
Waivers .......................................... 12
Withdrawals ..................................... 17
WorkFirst ........................................ 26
Worker Retraining .............................. 26
Writing Center .................................. 23
Writing Intensive Courses .................... 48
Campus Map

Driving Directions

I-5 Southbound:
Take the Bakerview Rd. Exit (#258)
Turn left onto Bakerview Rd.
Turn left onto Cordata Parkway
Turn left onto W. Kellogg Rd.

I-5 Northbound:
Take the Meridan St. Exit (#256A)
Turn right onto Meridian St.
Turn left onto W. Kellogg Rd.
Whatcom Community College takes photographs on campus throughout the year. These images often include students, employees and guests in classrooms, computer labs, athletic events and other campus activities. WCC reserves the right to use these photographs as part of its publicity and marketing effort. Those who attend, visit or work at WCC do so with the understanding that these photographs might include them and might be used in college publications.